#### Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID: SSSPTA1626GMS

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
Welcome to STN International
NEWS
                 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS
        NOV 21
                 CAS patent coverage to include exemplified prophetic
                 substances identified in English-, French-, German-,
                 and Japanese-language basic patents from 2004-present
        NOV 26
NEWS
                 MARPAT enhanced with FSORT command
NEWS
        NOV 26
                 CHEMSAFE now available on STN Easy
NEWS
        NOV 26
                 Two new SET commands increase convenience of STN
                 searching
        DEC 01
                 ChemPort single article sales feature unavailable
NEWS
     6
NEWS
        DEC 12
                 GBFULL now offers single source for full-text
                 coverage of complete UK patent families
        DEC 17
     8
                 Fifty-one pharmaceutical ingredients added to PS
NEWS
                 The retention policy for unread STNmail messages
NEWS
     9
        JAN 06
                 will change in 2009 for STN-Columbus and STN-Tokyo
NEWS 10
        JAN 07
                 WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX enhanced Japanese Patent
                 Classification Data
NEWS 11
        FEB 02
                 Simultaneous left and right truncation (SLART) added
                 for CERAB, COMPUAB, ELCOM, and SOLIDSTATE
NEWS 12
        FEB 02
                 GENBANK enhanced with SET PLURALS and SET SPELLING
NEWS 13
        FEB 06
                 Patent sequence location (PSL) data added to USGENE
NEWS 14
        FEB 10
                COMPENDEX reloaded and enhanced
NEWS 15
        FEB 11
                 WTEXTILES reloaded and enhanced
NEWS 16
        FEB 19
                 New patent-examiner citations in 300,000 CA/CAplus
                 patent records provide insights into related prior
NEWS 17
        FEB 19
                 Increase the precision of your patent queries -- use
                 terms from the IPC Thesaurus, Version 2009.01
                 Several formats for image display and print options
        FEB 23
NEWS 18
                 discontinued in USPATFULL and USPAT2
        FEB 23
NEWS 19
                 MEDLINE now offers more precise author group fields
                 and 2009 MeSH terms
                 TOXCENTER updates mirror those of MEDLINE - more
NEWS 20
        FEB 23
                 precise author group fields and 2009 MeSH terms
NEWS 21
        FEB 23
                 Three million new patent records blast AEROSPACE into
                 STN patent clusters
NEWS 22
        FEB 25
                 USGENE enhanced with patent family and legal status
                 display data from INPADOCDB
NEWS 23
                 INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB enhanced with new display
        MAR 06
                 formats
NEWS 24
        MAR 11
                 EPFULL backfile enhanced with additional full-text
                 applications and grants
```

Page 1

NEWS 25 MAR 11 ESBIOBASE reloaded and enhanced

NEWS 26 MAR 20 CAS databases on STN enhanced with new super role

for nanomaterial substances

NEWS 27 MAR 23 CA/Caplus enhanced with more than 250,000 patent equivalents from China

NEWS EXPRESS JUNE 27 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 JUNE 2008.

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability

NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

NEWS IPC8 For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN customer agreement. This agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design, implementation of commercial gateways, or use of CAS and STN data in the building of commercial products is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:49:06 ON 26 MAR 2009

=>

Uploading

THIS COMMAND NOT AVAILABLE IN THE CURRENT FILE Do you want to switch to the Registry File?

Choice (Y/n):

Switching to the Registry File...

Some commands only work in certain files. For example, the EXPAND command can only be used to look at the index in a file which has an index. Enter "HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>) for a list of commands which can be used in this file.

=> FILE REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.22 0.22

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:49:22 ON 26 MAR 2009
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 24 MAR 2009 HIGHEST RN 1126602-40-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 24 MAR 2009 HIGHEST RN 1126602-40-1

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2009.

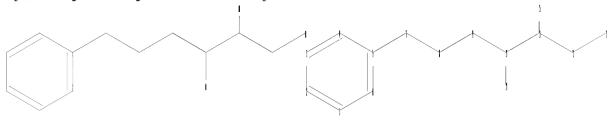
Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10586814.str



chain nodes : 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 ring nodes : 1 2 3 4 5 chain bonds : 5-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 10-11 10-14 11-12 11-15 12-13 ring bonds : 1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 exact/norm bonds : 10-14 11-15 12-13 exact bonds : 5-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 10-11 11-12 normalized bonds : 1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 isolated ring systems : containing 1 :

Match level :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d l1 L1 HAS NO ANSWERS L1 STR

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 11

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 09:49:35 FILE 'REGISTRY' SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 761 TO ITERATE

761 ITERATIONS 30 ANSWERS 100.0% PROCESSED

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 13565 TO 16875 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 272 TO 928

L2 30 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> s l1 sss full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 09:49:42 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 15084 TO ITERATE

651 ANSWERS 100.0% PROCESSED 15084 ITERATIONS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L3 651 SEA SSS FUL L1

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10586814a.str

#### 10586814

chain nodes :

7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

ring nodes :

1 2 3 4 5 6 16 17 18 19 20 21

chain bonds :

5-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 10-11 10-13 11-12 11-14 12-16

ring bonds :

 $1-2 \quad 1-6 \quad 2-3 \quad 3-4 \quad 4-5 \quad 5-6 \quad 16-17 \quad 16-21 \quad 17-18 \quad 18-19 \quad 19-20 \quad 20-21$ 

exact/norm bonds :

 $10-13 \quad 11-14 \quad 12-16 \quad 16-17 \quad 16-21 \quad 17-18 \quad 18-19 \quad 19-20 \quad 20-21$ 

exact bonds :

5-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 10-11 11-12

normalized bonds :

1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6

isolated ring systems :

containing 1 : 16 :

#### Match level :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:Atom 18:Atom 19:Atom 20:Atom 21:Atom

#### L4 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 14

L4 HAS NO ANSWERS L4 STR

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 14

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 09:53:48 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 34 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 34 ITERATIONS 1 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 331 TO 1029
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 1 TO 80

L5 1 SEA SSS SAM L4

=> s 14 sss full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 09:53:55 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 818 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 818 ITERATIONS 30 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L6 30 SEA SSS FUL L4

=> FIL HCAPLUS

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
374.64
374.86

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:54:00 ON 26 MAR 2009
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 26 Mar 2009 VOL 150 ISS 13 FILE LAST UPDATED: 24 Mar 2009 (20090324/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

CAS Information Use Policies apply and are available at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 13

L7 10 L3

=> s 16

L8 3 L6

=> s 17 and py<=2004 25139514 PY<=2004

L9 4 L7 AND PY<=2004

L10 0 L8 AND PY<=2004

=> d 18 ibib abs hitstr tot

L8 ANSWER 1 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:467208 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:472388

TITLE: Preparation of amino alcohol derivatives as renin

inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Herold, Peter; Mah, Robert; Marti, Christiane

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Speedel Experimenta AG, Switz.

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 39pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PAT	CENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	DATE					
	EP	1911	762			A1	_	2008	0416		EP 2	006-		20061004				
		R:						CZ,										
			•	IT, HR,	•	•	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	AL,
PRIO:	RIT	APP	LN.	INFO	.:						EP 2	006-	1217	68		20	0061	004

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 148:472388

GI

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

AB The invention relates to substituted amino alcs. Q-NHCH(CH2CR2R3CH2-T)CH(CH2-X)O-Z [Q is H, a radical A whereby an amide bond is formed, or CO2CHR6OCOR7; T is R1, R1CO, or R1CONR5; X is NR5COR4, -alkylene-CONR4R5, or NR8R9; Z is H or a radical A whereby an ester bond is formed; R1 is aryl or nitrogen-containing heterocyclyl; R2, R3 are H or alkyl or together are cycloalkyl; R4 is (un)substituted alkyl, whereby hydroxy groups are optionally substituted by a radical A forming an ester bond; R5 is H or alkyl; R6 is optionally carboxy- or hydroxy-substituted alkyl or arylalkyl; R7 is alkyl; NR8R9 is a ring; A is a mono- or dipeptidic residue of one or two of the 20 natural amino acids; a radical A is present in at least one of R4, Q or Z or at least Q is a group of formula CO2CHR6OCOR7] or their pharmaceutically-acceptable salts, including a process for their preparation and use as medicines, in particular as renin inhibitors. The enzymic substrate portion of the compound is simultaneously a substrate for a membrane transporter. Thus, amino acid derivative I bis(trifluoroacetate) was prepared by a multistep sequence involving amide and ester forming reactions.

1020111-83-4P 1020111-85-6P 1020111-86-7P ΙT

> RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRPH (Prophetic); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of amino alc. derivs. as renin inhibitors)

1020111-83-4 HCAPLUS RN

Butanamide, 2-amino-N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]-3-CN [[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-3-methyl-, (2S)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 1020111-82-3 CMF C30 H53 N3 O5

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 1020111-85-6 HCAPLUS

CN L-Valinamide, glycyl-N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 1020111-84-5 CMF C32 H56 N4 O6

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 1020111-86-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-[[[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]amino]carbonyl]oxy]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 861922-24-9

RL: PRPH (Prophetic); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of amino alc. derivs. as renin inhibitors)

RN 861922-24-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, (<math>\alpha S$ )- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 861901-06-6P 1020112-22-4P 1020112-23-5P

RL: PRPH (Prophetic); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of amino alc. derivs. as renin inhibitors)

RN 861901-06-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1020112-22-4 HCAPLUS CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 1020112-23-5 HCAPLUS CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

Absolute stereochemistry.

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

Page 11

L8 ANSWER 2 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

#### 10586814

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:81037 HCAPLUS

146:162906 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE: phenylalkyldiaminoalcohols for treatment of

Alzheimer's disease, malaria, or HIV infection. INVENTOR(S): Herold, Peter; Stutz, Stefan; Tschinke, Vincenzo;

Stojanovic, Aleksandar; Marti, Christiane; Quirmbach,

Michael; Schumacher, Christoph

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Speedel Experimenta AG, Switz.

Eur. Pat. Appl., 22pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

OT. GI

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPL	ICATION I	DATE				
		0007010		006 1174					
EP 1745778	A2	20070124	t EP Z	006-11740	0 8	∠ (	00607	19	
EP 1745778	A3	2007030	7						
R: AT, B	E, BG, CH,	CY, CZ, DE,	DK, EE,	ES, FI,	FR, GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	
IS, I	Γ, LI, LT,	LU, LV, MC,	NL, PL,	PT, RO,	SE, SI,	SK,	TR,	AL,	
BA, H	R, MK, YU								
US 2007002141	3 A1	20070125	US 2	006-4888	54	20	00607	19	
PRIORITY APPLN. IN	FO.:		CH 2	005-1209		A 20	00507	20	
OTHER SOURCE(S):	MARP	AT 146:1629	06						
O.T.									

AΒ Use of title compds. [I; R = 1-4 of H, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, polyhaloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyalkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, imidazolylthioalkyl, etc.; R1 = H, OH, amino, (substituted) alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkanoyl, alkoxycarbonyl, aralkyl, heterocyclylalkyl; R2 = (substituted) alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkylsulfonyl, cycloalkylsulfonyl, aralkylsulfonyl, alkanoyl, alkoxycarbonyl, aralkyl, etc.; R1R2N = (substituted) (unsatd.) 4-8 membered heterocyclyl; R3, R4 = H, alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, alkanoyl; R5 = H, alkyl; CR5R5 = C3-8 cycloalkylidene; R6 = H, OH], for the preparation of a medication for the inhibition of  $\beta$ -secretase, cathepsin D, plasmepsin II, and/or HIV protease, is claimed (no data).

Ι

861899-68-5 861899-69-6 861899-70-9 861899-78-7 861899-79-8 861899-81-2 861900-70-1 1057086-85-7 1057086-89-1

1069117-68-5 1069117-69-6

RL: PRPH (Prophetic)

(phenylalkyldiaminoalcohols for treatment of Alzheimer's disease, malaria, or HIV infection.)

RN 861899-68-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha$ -[(1S, 3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S)$ - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-69-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinone, 1-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861899-70-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-2,6-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), <math>(\alpha S, 2R, 6S)-$  (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861899-78-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), <math>(\alpha S,2S)-$  (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-79-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), <math>(\alpha S, 2R)-$  (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861899-81-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-4-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), <math>(\alpha S)-(CA \ INDEX \ NAME)$ 

Absolute stereochemistry.

# ●2 HC1

RN 861900-70-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinone, 1-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

RN 1057086-85-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-3-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), <math>(\alpha S,3S)-$  (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 1057086-89-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-3-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), <math>(\alpha S,3R)-$  (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1069117-68-5 HCAPLUS CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 1069117-69-6 HCAPLUS CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

Absolute stereochemistry.

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L8 ANSWER 3 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:696868 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:193798

TITLE: Preparation of diamino alcohols as renin inhibitors INVENTOR(S): Herold, Peter; Stutz, Stefan; Stojanovic, Aleksandar;

Tschinke, Vincenzo; Marti, Christiane; Quirmbach,

Michael

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Speedel Experimenta A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 56 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT	NO.			KIND DATE				•				DATE				
WO	2005	0708	 77		A1	_	2005	0804			005-				2	0050	121
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DΖ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
											UZ,						
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
											IT,						
											CI,						
		•			TD,		•	,	•	·	•	•	•	•	~ .	,	•
CA	2553	831	·	·	A1		2005	0804		CA 2	005-	2553	831		2	0050	121
EP	1735	270			A1		2006	1227		EP 2	005-	7015	90		2	0050	121
	R:	AT,	BE,	BG.	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
											RO,					- 1	•
CN	1910															0050	121
BR	2005	0070	67		А		2007	0612		BR 2	005-	7067			2	0050	121
JP	2007	5221	23		Т		2007	0809		JP 2	006-	5501	76		2	0050	121
	2006																
	2007																
PRIORIT:								US 2006-586814 CH 2004-94									
				• •							005-	_				0050	
OTHER SO	OURCE		CAS:	T 14	3:193	3798; MARPAT 143:193798								- <b></b>			

AΒ Title compds. I [R1 = H, OH, NH2, etc.; R2 = (un)substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkylsuphonyl, etc. or R1 and R2 together can form with the nitrogen atom that they are attached to a (un)saturated, (un)substituted 4-8 membered heterocycle containing an addnl. N, O or S, etc.; R3 = H, alkoxycarbonyl, alkanoyl, etc.; R4 = H, alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, etc.; R5 independently = H, alkyl or together cycloalkylidene; R6 = H or OH; R = H, halo, alkoxyalkyl, etc.] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, are prepared and disclosed as renin inhibitors. Thus, e.g., II was prepared by coupling of tert-buty1{3(S)-[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)benzy1]-4 $methyl-1(S)-(R)-oxiranylpentyl\}-carbamate (preparation given) with piperidine$ and subsequent deprotection. The activity of I was evaluated in vitro monitoring the reduction of the formation of angiotensin I in different systems (no data). I as renin inhibitor should prove useful in the treatment of hypertension, heart failure and glaucoma. Pharmaceutical compns. comprising I are disclosed.

II

IT 861899-68-5P 861899-69-6P 861899-70-9P 861899-78-7P 861899-79-8P 861899-80-1P 861899-81-2P 861900-70-1P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of diamino alcs. as renin inhibitors)

RN 861899-68-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), (<math>\alpha$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

861899-69-6 HCAPLUS RN

2-Piperidinone, 1-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CACN INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

# ● HCl

861899-70-9 HCAPLUS RN

1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha$ -[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-CN methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-2,6-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, 2R, 6S)$  – (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861899-78-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), <math>(\alpha S,2S)-$  (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-79-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), <math>(\alpha S, 2R)-$  (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861899-80-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-3-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), <math>(\alpha S)-(CA \ INDEX \ NAME)$ 

Absolute stereochemistry.

### ●2 HC1

RN 861899-81-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha-[(1S,3S)-1-amino-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-4-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), <math>(\alpha S)-(CA \ INDEX \ NAME)$ 

RN 861900-70-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidinone, 1-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

IT 861901-06-6P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of diamino alcs. as renin inhibitors)

RN 861901-06-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

#### => d 19 ibib abs hitstr tot

L9 ANSWER 1 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:472477 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:52753

TITLE: Preparation of substituted hydroxyethylamines as

 $\beta$ -secretase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Tenbrink, Ruth; Maillard, Michel; Warpehoski, Martha PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn

Company

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 306 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	CENT	NO.			KIND DATE					ICAT			DATE					
WO	2003	 0500	 73		A1		2003	0619						2	0021	206 <		
	W:						AU,											
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	ΚP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	ΜZ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PH,	
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	
		UG,	US,	UΖ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW									
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	
		KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,	
							GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG			
CA	2469	622			A1		2003	0619		CA 2	002-	2469	622		2	0021	206 <	
AU	2002	3605	08		A1		2003	0623		AU 2	002-	3605		20021206 <-				
US	2004									US 2002-313849					2	0021	206 <	
US	7312	360			В2		2007											
$\mathbf{E}P$	1453	788			A1		2004	0908		EP 2	002-	7957	69		2	0021	206 <	
	R:	ΑT,	ΒE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙΤ,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
		•	•	,			RO,											
	2002			2004	1123		BR 2002-14736											
JР	2005		Τ		2005	0428		JP 2003-551100					20021206					

MX 2004005428 20041206 MX 2004-5428 20040604 <--Α US 20080096942 20080424 US 2007-962454 20071221 Α1 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2001-338452P P 20011206 US 2002-313849 A1 20021206 WO 2002-US39050 W 20021206

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:52753 GΙ

Title compds. I [E = bond, alkylene; RA = H, benzyloxycarbonyl; RD = H, AΒ alkoxycarbonyl; K = (un)substituted alkyl; A = aryl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, etc.; W = bond, SOO-2, (un)substituted amino; L = bond, absent, etc.; G = absent, alkyl, cycloalkyl, etc.; R2-3 = H, alkyl, aryl, etc.; RN = Ph naphthyl, tetralinyl, etc.; RC = heteroaryl, etc.] are prepared as  $\beta$ -secretase inhibitors. For instance, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-[3-(cyclohexylmethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]acetamide (II) isolated as the HCl salt is prepared in several steps. The key intermediate in the synthesis is derived from the asym. hydrogenation of Me 2-[[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-(2-bromophenyl)acrylate (preparation given) to give the corresponding phenylalanine analog intermediate. I are useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.

546115-61-1P 546115-62-2P ΙT

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of substituted hydroxyethylamines as  $\beta$ -secretase inhibitors)

RN 546115-61-1 HCAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-[[1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-1-CN hydroxyethyl]-3-methyl-4-phenylbutyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546115-62-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-[[1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methyl-4-phenylbutyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

### ● HCl

REFERENCE COUNT: 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L9 ANSWER 2 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:11099 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:69597

TITLE: Synthesis of hydrazide and  $\alpha$ -alkoxyamide

angiogenesis inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Craig, Richard A.; Kawai, Megumi; Lynch, Linda M.;

Patel, Jyoti R.; Sheppard, George S.; Wang, Jieyi;

Yang, Fan; Ba-Maung, Nwe

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 78 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 20020002152	A1	20020103	US 2001-833917	20010412 <

US 20040167126 A1 20040826 US 2004-782502 20040219 <-- US 6887863 B2 20050503

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2000-197262P P 20000414

US 2001-833917 A1 20010412

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 136:69597

GΙ

Title compds. I [R1 = alkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, cycloalkyl, (cycloalkyl)alkyl, (heterocycle)alkyl, R5S-alkylene; R3 = H, alkyl, arylalkyl; R4 = NR6R7, OR8; R5 = alkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, cycloalkyl, (cycloalkyl)alkyl; R6-7 = H, alkanoyl, alkenyl, alkenyloxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl, alkyl, alkylthioalkyl, aryl, arylalkanoyl, etc.; or R6-7 together are arylalkylidene; or R6-7 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, form a heterocycle; R8 = H, alkanoylalkyl, alkenyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl, alkyl, amidoalkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, etc.; R9-10 = H, alkyl, aryl] were prepared Over 450 synthetic examples were reported. For instance,

(2R)-2-(Boc)amino-3-cyclohexylpropanoic acid was reduced to the corresponding alc. (PhMe, Red-Al, 0°C, room temperature 1 h) and oxidized to II (DMSO, Py $\bullet$ SO3, Et3N, room temperature 30 min). II was converted to the bisulfite addition product (H2O, NaHSO3, 5°C, 24 h) and reacted with KCN to give the  $\alpha$ -hydroxy nitrile intermediate which was hydrolyzed to the carboxylic acid (12 N HCl, reflux, 21 h) and converted to III by condensation with benzylhydrazine (DCM/DMA, DIC, NMM, HOBt). Selected compds. I had IC50 < 0.1  $\mu$ M for MetAP2. I are useful for inhibiting angiogenesis.

IT 369360-46-3P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug; synthesis of hydrazide and  $\alpha\text{-alkoxyamide}$  angiogenesis inhibitors)

RN 369360-46-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenehexanoic acid,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, 2-(3-chlorobenzoyl)hydrazide, ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

C1 
$$\stackrel{O}{\underset{H}{\bigvee}}$$
  $\stackrel{H}{\underset{N}{\bigvee}}$   $\stackrel{OH}{\underset{NH_2}{\bigvee}}$   $\stackrel{CH_2)_3}{\underset{NH_2}{\bigvee}}$ 

L9 ANSWER 3 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:780840 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:331197

TITLE: Synthesis of hydrazide and  $\alpha$ -alkoxyamide

angiogenesis inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Craig, Richard A.; Kawai, Megumi; Lynch, Linda M.;

Patel, Jyoti R.; Sheppard, George S.; Wang, Jieyi;

Yang, Fan; Ba-Maung, Nwe Y. Abbott Laboratories, USA

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Abbott Laboratories, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 173 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT	NO.			KIND DATE							DATE						
WO		AE, CO, HR, LT, RU,	AG, CR, HU, LU,	AL, CU, ID, LV, SE,	AM, CZ, IL, MA,	AT, DE, IN, MD,	2001 AU, DK, IS, MG, SK,	AZ, DM, JP, MK,	BA, DZ, KE, MN,	WO 2 BB, EE, KG, MW,	001- BG, ES, KP, MX,	BR, FI, KR, MZ,	274 BY, GB, KZ, NO,	BZ, GD, LC, NZ,	CA, GE, LK, PL,	CH, GH, LR, PT,	GM, LS, RO,	
	R₩:	GH, DE,	GM, DK,	KE, ES,	FI,	FR,	MZ, GB, GA,	GR,	IE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,			
CA	2406															0010	413 <	
EP	1272														413 <			
EP	1272	456			В1		2004	1027										
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR							
BR	2001	0072	04		A		2004	0225		BR 2	001-	7204		20010413 <				
JP	2004	5090	63		T		2004	0325		JP 2	001-	5767	59		2	0010	413 <	
AT	2807	53			T		2004	1115		AT 2	001-	9250	29		2	0010	413 <	
PT	1272	456			T		2005	0228		PT 2	001-	9250	29		2	0010	413	
ES	2231	475					2005	0516		ES 2	001-	9250	29		2	0010	413	
MΧ	2002				2003			MX 2	002-	1008	2		2	0021	011 <			
HK	1053	825			A1		2005	0819	нк 2003-104469						20030620			
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US 2000-549995						A 20000414		
										8130				0010				
										WO 2	001-	US12	274	1	W 2	0010	413	

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 135:331197

GΙ

AΒ Title compds. I [R1 = alkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, cycloalkyl, (cycloalkyl)alkyl, (heterocycle)alkyl, R5S-alkylene; R3 = H, alkyl, arylalkyl; R4 = NR6R7, OR8; R5 = alkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, cycloalkyl, (cycloalkyl)alkyl; R6-7 = H, alkanoyl, alkenyl, alkenyloxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl, alkyl, alkylthioalkyl, aryl, arylalkanoyl, etc.; or R6-7 together are arylalkylidene; or R6-7 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, form a heterocycle; R8 = H, alkanoylalkyl, alkenyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl, alkyl, amidoalkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, etc.; R9-10 = H, alkyl, aryl] were prepared Over 450 synthetic examples were reported. For instance, (2R)-2-(Boc)amino-3-cyclohexylpropanoic acid was reduced to the corresponding alc. (PhMe, Red-Al, 0°C, room temperature 1 h) and oxidized to II (DMSO, Py•SO3, Et3N, room temperature 30 min). II was converted to the bisulfite addition product (H2O, NaHSO3, 5°C, 24 h) and reacted with KCN to give the  $\alpha$ -hydroxy nitrile intermediate which was hydrolyzed to the carboxylic acid (12 N HCl, reflux, 21 h) and converted to III by condensation with benzylhydrazine (DCM/DMA, DIC, NMM, HOBt). Selected compds. I had IC50 < 0.1  $\mu M$  for MetAP2. I are useful for inhibiting angiogenesis.

IT 369360-46-3P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug; synthesis of hydrazide and  $\alpha$ -alkoxyamide angiogenesis inhibitors)

RN 369360-46-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenehexanoic acid,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, 2-(3-chlorobenzoyl)hydrazide, ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L9 ANSWER 4 OF 4 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:604555 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:301563

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 125:56459a, 56462a

TITLE: Design and synthesis of novel, pseudo C2 symmetric

inhibitors of HIV protease

AUTHOR(S): Hanessian, Stephen; Devasthale, Patrick V.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department Chemistry, Universite Montreal, Montreal,

QC, H3C 3J7, Can.

SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1996

), 6(18), 2201-2206

CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

PUBLISHER: Elsevier
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

GΙ

### \* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

- AB A novel series of chain-extended, pseudo C2 sym. 1,5-diamino alc. analogs was designed and synthesized using an efficient nitroaldol condensation mediated by triethylsilyl triflate and TBAF.xH2O. Thus, derivs. of the nitro compound I, e.g., II and III were prepared Prototypical acyclic compds. harboring a central spirolactam or a nitro group, and amide variants of an off-center 1,5-diamino alc. analog were synthesized and their activities against HIV protease evaluated.
- IT 182937-11-7P 182937-20-8P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(design and synthesis of pseudo C2 sym. inhibitors of HIV protease)

RN 182937-11-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\delta$ -[bis(phenylmethyl)amino]- $\alpha$ -[1-[bis(phenylmethyl)amino]-2-phenylethyl]- $\beta$ -nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 182937-20-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [2-hydroxy-3-nitro-1,5-bis(phenylmethyl)-1,5-pentanediyl]bis-, bis(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## => d 17 ibib abs hitstr tot

L7 ANSWER 1 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:467208 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:472388

TITLE: Preparation of amino alcohol derivatives as renin

inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Herold, Peter; Mah, Robert; Marti, Christiane

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Speedel Experimenta AG, Switz.

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 39pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	ENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	DATE						
						_												
EP	1911	762			A1		20080416			EP 2	006-	20061004						
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	
		IS,	ΙT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	AL,	
		BA,	HR,	MK,	RS													
PRIORITY	APP	LN.	INFO	.:						EP 2	006-	20061004						
OTHER SC	URCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	148:472388											
GI																		

OMe 
$$Pr-i$$
 $H_2N$ 
 $Pr-i$ 
 $H_2N$ 
 $Pr-i$ 
 $Pr-i$ 

AΒ The invention relates to substituted amino alcs. Q-NHCH(CH2CR2R3CH2-T)CH(CH2-X)O-Z [Q is H, a radical A whereby an amide bond is formed, or CO2CHR6OCOR7; T is R1, R1CO, or R1CONR5; X is NR5COR4, -alkylene-CONR4R5, or NR8R9; Z is H or a radical A whereby an ester bond is formed; R1 is aryl or nitrogen-containing heterocyclyl; R2, R3 are H or alkyl or together are cycloalkyl; R4 is (un)substituted alkyl, whereby hydroxy groups are optionally substituted by a radical A forming an ester bond; R5 is H or alkyl; R6 is optionally carboxy- or hydroxy-substituted alkyl or arylalkyl; R7 is alkyl; NR8R9 is a ring; A is a mono- or dipeptidic residue of one or two of the 20 natural amino acids; a radical A is present in at least one of R4, Q or Z or at least Q is a group of formula CO2CHR6OCOR7] or their pharmaceutically-acceptable salts, including a process for their preparation and use as medicines, in particular as renin inhibitors. The enzymic substrate portion of the compound is simultaneously a substrate for a membrane transporter. Thus, amino acid derivative I bis(trifluoroacetate) was prepared by a multistep sequence involving amide and ester forming reactions.

IΤ 1020111-88-9P

> RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRPH (Prophetic); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of amino alc. derivs. as renin inhibitors)

1020111-88-9 HCAPLUS RN

L-Valine, trans-4-[2-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-( CN methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-1,1-dimethyl-2oxoethyl]cyclohexyl ester, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 1020111-87-8 C35 H61 N3 O7 CMF

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

IT 861901-11-3

RL: PRPH (Prophetic); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of amino alc. derivs. as renin inhibitors)

RN 861901-11-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 1020112-24-6P

RL: PRPH (Prophetic); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

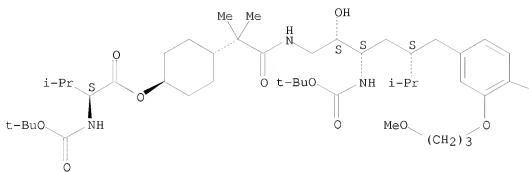
(preparation of amino alc. derivs. as renin inhibitors)

RN 1020112-24-6 HCAPLUS

CN L-Valine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, trans-4-[2-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]cyclohexyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B

<sup>→</sup> OMe

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:353219 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:379345

TITLE: Preparation of nitrate esters of anyl or heterocyclyl

aminodiols as cardiovascular agents.

INVENTOR(S): Herold, Peter; Mah, Robert; Marti, Christiane;

Jotterand, Nathalie

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Speedel Experimenta AG, Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 72pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	CENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	DATE					
						_											
WO	2008	0318	11		A1 20080320					WO 2	007-	EP59	504		2	00709	911
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,
		GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,
		KM,	KN,	KΡ,	KR,	ΚZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,	ME,
		MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MΖ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,
		PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SV,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,
		TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW				

RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

CH 2006-1453

A 20060912

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 148:379345

AB R1YCH2CR2R3CH2CH(NH2)CH(OH)CH2XVZnONO2 [R1 = substituted aryl, heterocyclyl; R2, R3, R4 = H, alkyl; CR2R3 = cycloalkyl; V = A, AOA, arylene, cycloalkylene, etc.; X = NR4CO, ACONR4; A = alkylene; Y = bond, CO, CONR4; Z = Z1U; Z1 = O2C, OCO2; U = (substituted) A, phenylene, etc.; n = 0, 1], were prepared Title compds. inhibited renin with IC50 values in the range of 0.1-100 nM.

IT 1013922-21-8P 1013922-26-3P 1013923-18-6P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
 (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
 (Uses)

(preparation of nitrate esters of aryl or heterocyclyl aminodiols as cardiovascular agents)

RN 1013922-21-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-4-(nitrooxy)-, trans- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$Me$$
  $Me$   $Me$   $OH$   $N$   $S$   $S$   $S$   $OMe$   $MeO$   $OMe$   $MeO$   $OMe$ 

RN 1013922-26-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-2-(nitrooxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$   $O$   $Me$   $NO_2$ 

RN 1013923-18-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-[[2-methyl-2-(nitrooxy)-1-oxopropyl]amino]ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-

methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 861901-11-3

RL: PRPH (Prophetic); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of nitrate esters of aryl or heterocyclyl aminodiols as cardiovascular agents)

RN 861901-11-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 1013923-11-9P

RL: PRPH (Prophetic); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of nitrate esters of aryl or heterocyclyl aminodiols as cardiovascular agents)

RN 1013923-11-9 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-[[2-methyl-2-[trans-4-(nitrooxy)cyclohexyl]-1-oxopropyl]amino]ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 3 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1237245 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:502091
TITLE: Preparation of

1-heterocyclylamino-2-hydroxy-3-amino-0arylalkanes as renin inhibitors for treating hypertension and other renin-mediated diseases Baldwin, John J.; Claremon, David A.; Dillard,

INVENTOR(S): Baldwin, John J.; Claremon, David A.; Dillard, Lawrence W.; Ishchenko, Alexey V.; Yuan, Jing; Xu,

Zhenrong; McGeehan, Gerard; Zeng, Wenguang

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Vitae Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 89pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

P	PATENT NO.				KIN	D	DATE APPI			APPL	ICATION NO.				DATE		
_ W	 WO 2007123718				A1 20071101			WO 2007-US7961						20070330			
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,
		GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JΡ,	KΕ,	KG,	KM,
		KN,	ΚP,	KR,	KΖ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,
		MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MΖ,	NΑ,	NG,	NΙ,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,
		RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SV,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,
		TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW						
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
		IS,	ΙT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,
		ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,
		GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,
		BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM									
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:										US 2	006-	7879.	36P	]	P 2	0060	331
OTHER SOURCE(S).						MARRAT 147.502091											

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 147:502091

GΙ

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

```
1-Heterocyclylamino-2-hydroxy-3-amino-ω-arylalkanes of formula I
AB
        (wherein R1,R3 is H, halogen, cyano, etc.; R2 is H, (C1-C12)alkyl, etc.;
       R2 and R3 together can also be part of a ring; R4 is H, lower alkyl,
       hydroxy, etc.; X is methylene or hydroxymethylene; R5 is lower alkyl,
       lower haloalkyl, etc.; R6 is amino, lower alkylamino, etc.; R7 is H, lower
       alkyl, etc.; Q is a an oxothiadiazole or a cyclobutenedione; R8 is lower
       alkyl, lower haloalkyl, etc.) the salts thereof have renin-inhibiting
       properties and can be used as antihypertensive, medicinally active
       ingredients. Methods for preparing the compds. are disclosed. Example
       compound II was prepared by reacting 3,4-dimethoxycyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
       with a methoxybenzyl heptan-3-carbamate to give III, which was
       subsequently reacted with benzylamine and deprotected. The compds. of the
       invention exhibited inhibiting activities in in vitro renin inhibition
       assays at min. concns. of from approx. 5 + 10-5 M to approx. 10-12
ΙT
       955020-80-1P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
       methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-
        (benzylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955020-84-5P,
       3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
       6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(benzylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
       hydrochloride 955020-85-6P,
        3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
       6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-aminocyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955020-86-7P
        3 - [(2S, 3S, 5S) - 5 - [3 - (3 - Methoxypropoxy) - 4 - methoxybenzyl] - 3 - amino - 2 - (3 - Methoxybenzyl) - 3 - amino - 2 - (3 - Methoxybenzyl) - 3 - (3 - Methoxybenzyl)
       hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(methylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
       955020-87-8P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
       methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-
        (ethylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955020-88-9P,
       3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
       6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(propylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
       955020-89-0P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
       methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-
        [(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955020-90-3P,
       3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
       6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(butylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
       955020-91-4P, 3-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
       methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-
        (isobutylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1, 2-dione 955020-92-5P,
       3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
       6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
       955020-93-6P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
       methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(piperidin-1-
       yl)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955020-94-7P,
       3-[((2S,3S,5S))-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
       6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-cyclopropylethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-
       dione 955020-95-8P, 3-[[(2$,3$,5$)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
       methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-
       morpholinocyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955020-96-9P,
       3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
       6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(neopentylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
       955020-97-0P 955020-98-1P,
       3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
        6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(tert-pentylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
       955020-99-2P 955021-01-9P 955021-02-0P,
        3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
        6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(isopentylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
```

```
955021-03-1P, 3-[(2S, 3S, 5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-
(pentylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-04-2P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(N-butyl-N-methylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-05-3P, 3-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2,2,2-
trifluoroethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-06-4P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-07-5P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-
(dipropylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1, 2-dione 955021-08-6P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-methylpentan-2-yl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-
dione 955021-09-7P 955021-10-0P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(hexylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-11-1P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(N-methyl-N-
pentylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-12-2P,
3-[[(2R,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(N-methyl-N-pentylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-13-3P, 3-[[(2R,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-methylpentan-
2-yl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-14-4P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-15-5P 955021-16-6P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(heptylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-17-7P 955021-18-8P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-methylhexan-2-yl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-
dione 955021-19-9P, 3-[[2-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-3,4-dioxocyclobut-1-
enyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylpropanamide 955021-20-2P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(phenethylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-22-4P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-
cyclohexylethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-23-5P
955021-24-6P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2,4,4-
trimethylpentan-2-yl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-25-7P
methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-
methylheptyl]amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1, 2-dione 955021-26-8P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-
1,2-dione 955021-27-9P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(3-
phenylpropyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1, 2-dione 955021-28-0P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(N-methyl-N-phenethylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-
dione 955021-29-1P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[2-
```

Page 39

10586814.trn 03/26/2009

```
methylphenethylamino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-30-4P,
N-[3-[2-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-
hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-3,4-dioxocyclobut-1-enyl]amino]-2,2-
dimethylpropyl]acetamide 955021-31-5P 955021-34-8P,
3-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-35-9P, 3-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2,4-
dimethylphenethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-36-0P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-chlorophenethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-37-1P, 3-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(3-
chlorophenethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-39-3P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(4-chlorophenethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-42-8P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(4-
phenylpiperidin-1-yl)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-46-2P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(4-nitrophenethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione
955021-48-4P 955021-49-5P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2,5-dimethoxyphenethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-
dione 955021-50-8P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2,3-
dimethoxyphenethyl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-51-9P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-
6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl)amino]cyclobut-3-
ene-1,2-dione 955021-52-0P 955021-53-1P,
3-[N-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-
hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]-N-methylamino]-4-(butylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-
dione 955021-54-2P,
3-[N-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-
hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]-N-methylamino]-4-(phenethylamino)cyclobut-3-ene-
1,2-\text{dione }955021-55-3P, 3-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-(4-\text{Methoxy}-3-
propoxybenzyl)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[N-methyl-N-(2-
methylpentan-2-yl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-58-6P,
3-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-(4-Methoxy-3-propoxybenzy1)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-
methylheptyl]amino]-4-[N-methyl-N-(2-methylpentan-2-yl)amino]cyclobut-3-
ene-1,2-dione hydrochloride 955021-59-7P,
3-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-(4-Methoxy-3-propoxybenzy1)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-
methylheptyl]amino]-4-[N-methyl-N-(2-methylhexan-2-yl)amino]cyclobut-3-ene-
1,2-dione 955021-61-1P, 3-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-
methoxybenzyl]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-hexylcyclobut-3-
ene-1,2-dione 955021-66-6P 955021-67-7P,
(2S, 3S, 5S) - 5 - [3 - (3 - Methoxypropoxy) - 4 - methoxybenzyl] - 1 - [[1, 1 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[1, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[1, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[1, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[1, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[1, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[1, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]] - 1 - [[2, 2 - dioxo - 4 - Methoxypropoxy]
(phenethylamino)-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl]amino]-3-amino-6-methylheptan-2-ol
955021-70-2P, (2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-
1-[[1,1-dioxo-4-(phenethylamino)-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-y1]amino]-3-amino-6-
methylheptan-2-ol hydrochloride 955021-71-3P,
(2S, 3S, 5S) - 5 - [3 - (3 - Methoxypropoxy) - 4 - methoxybenzyl] - 1 - [[4 - (butylamino) - 1, 1 - (butylamino)] - 1, 1 - (butylamino)]
dioxo-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl]amino]-3-amino-6-methylheptan-2-ol
955021-72-4P, (2S, 3S, 5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-
1-[[4-(pentylamino)-1,1-dioxo-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl]amino]-3-amino-6-
methylheptan-2-ol 955021-73-5P,
3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxybenzy1)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methoxybenzy1]
```

10586814.trn 03/26/2009

other renin-mediated diseases) RN 955020-80-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4[(phenylmethyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-84-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4[(phenylmethyl)amino]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 955020-85-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-amino-4-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955020-86-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(methylamino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-87-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(ethylamino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-88-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(propylamino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955020-89-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-90-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(butylamino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-91-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-methylpropyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955020-92-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-93-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(1-piperidinyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-94-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-cyclopropylethyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955020-95-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(4-morpholinyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-96-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2,2-dimethylpropyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-97-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1-methylbutyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955020-98-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1,1-dimethylpropyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-99-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)pheny1]methy1]-6-methylhepty1]amino]-4-[(1,2-dimethylpropy1)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-01-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)pheny1]methy1]-6-methylhepty1]amino]-4-[[(2S)-2-methylbuty1]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955021-02-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-03-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(pentylamino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{\circ}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{\circ}{_{1-Pr}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ$ 

RN 955021-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(butylmethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-05-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)pheny1]methy1]-6-methy1hepty1]amino]-4-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethy1)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-06-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-07-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(dipropylamino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

## 10586814

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$   $N(Pr-n)_2$ 

RN 955021-08-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1,1-dimethylbutyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-09-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1-methylpentyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-10-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(hexylamino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{\circ}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{\circ}{_{1-Pr}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ$ 

RN 955021-11-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(methylpentylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-12-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(methylpentylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-13-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1,1-dimethylbutyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955021-14-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-15-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(2-ethyl-1-piperidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-16-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(heptylamino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-17-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1-methylhexyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 955021-18-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1,1-dimethylpentyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955021-19-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 3-[[2-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-3,4-dioxo-1-cyclobuten-1-yl]amino]-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

\_\_NH2

RN 955021-20-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-22-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2-cyclohexylethyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955021-23-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1-methylheptyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 955021-24-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

CMe3

RN 955021-25-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[[(1S,2R)-2-phenylcyclopropyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-26-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-27-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955021-28-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[methyl(2-phenylethyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-29-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[[2-(2-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-30-4 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[3-[[2-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-3,4-dioxo-1-cyclobuten-1-yl]amino]-2,2-dimethylpropyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955021-31-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(3-phenyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-34-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955021-35-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[[2-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)ethyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-36-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-37-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955021-39-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-42-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(4-phenyl-1-piperidinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955021-46-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[[2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-48-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[3-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-49-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[[2-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

## 10586814

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-50-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[[2-(2,3-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-51-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

\_\_ CF3

RN 955021-52-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-(3-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-53-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]methylamino]-4-(butylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 955021-54-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]methylamino]-4-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-55-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[(4-methoxy-3-propoxyphenyl)methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1,1-dimethylbutyl)methylamino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-58-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[(4-methoxy-3-propoxyphenyl)methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1,1-dimethylbutyl)methylamino]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

## ● HC1

RN 955021-59-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[(4-methoxy-3-propoxyphenyl)methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1,1-dimethylpentyl)methylamino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-61-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)pheny1]methy1]-6-methylhepty1]amino]-4-hexyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-66-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-hexyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 955021-61-1 CMF C30 H48 N2 O6 Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$   $(CH_2)_5$   $O$  Me

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 955021-67-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[[1,1-dioxido-4-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl]amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-70-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[[1,1-dioxido-4-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl]amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

## ● HCl

RN 955021-71-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[[4-(butylamino)-1,1-dioxido-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl]amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-72-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[[1,1-dioxido-4-(pentylamino)-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl]amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-73-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1, 2-dione, 3-[[(2S, 3S, 5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-

[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-(ethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-74-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1,1-dimethylbutyl)methylamino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-75-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-[(1,1-dimethylpentyl)methylamino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 955020-79-8, tert-Butyl [(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-2-hydroxy-6-methyl-1-(methylamino)heptan-3-yl]carbamate 955021-63-3, (2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzyl]-1,3-diamino-6-methylheptan-2-ol

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of 1-heterocyclylamino-2-hydroxy-3-amino-ω-arylalkanes as renin inhibitors for treating hypertension and other renin-mediated diseases)

RN 955020-79-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-,

1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-63-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -(aminomethyl)-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

861901-11-3P, tert-Butyl [(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-methoxypropoxy)-4-ΤТ methoxybenzyl]-1-amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptan-3-yl]carbamate 955020-81-2P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4methoxybenzyl]-3-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-6methylheptyl]amino]-4-methoxycyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955020-83-4P 955021-57-5P, 3-[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4methoxybenzyl]-3-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-6methylheptyl]amino]-4-[N-methyl-N-(2-methylpentan-2-yl)amino]cyclobut-3ene-1,2-dione 955021-64-4P, 3-[[(2S,3S,5S)-5-[3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-4-methoxybenzy1]-3-(tertbutoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]amino]-4-hexylcyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione 955021-68-8P, tert-Butyl [(2S, 3S, 5S) - 5 - [3 - (3 - methoxypropoxy) - 4 - methoxybenzyl] - 1 - [(1, 1 - dioxo - 4 - methoxybenzyl] - 1]methoxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)amino]-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptan-3yl]carbamate 955021-69-9P, tert-Butyl [(2S, 3S, 5S) - 5 - [3 - (3 - methoxypropoxy) - 4 - methoxybenzyl] - 1 - [[1, 1 - dioxo - 4 - methoxybenzyl]](phenethylamino)-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl]amino]-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptan-3yl]carbamate RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of 1-heterocyclylamino-2-hydroxy-3-amino-m-arylalkanes as renin inhibitors for treating hypertension and other renin-mediated diseases)

RN 861901-11-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-amino-1-hydroxyethy1]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)pheny1]methy1]-4-methylpenty1]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-81-2 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-[(2-methoxy-3,4-dioxo-1-cyclobuten-1-yl)amino]ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955020-83-4 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[[3,4-dioxo-2-[(phenylmethyl)amino]-1-cyclobuten-1-yl]amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-57-5 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[[2-[(1,1-dimethylbutyl)methylamino]-3,4-dioxo-1-cyclobuten-1-yl]amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-64-4 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[(2-hexyl-3,4-dioxo-1-cyclobuten-1-yl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-68-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-[(4-methoxy-1,1-dioxido-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)amino]ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 955021-69-9 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[[1,1-dioxido-4-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]-1, 2, 5-thiadiazol-3-yl]amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 4 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

2007:81037 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:162906

TITLE: phenylalkyldiaminoalcohols for treatment of

Alzheimer's disease, malaria, or HIV infection. Herold, Peter; Stutz, Stefan; Tschinke, Vincenzo; INVENTOR(S):

Stojanovic, Aleksandar; Marti, Christiane; Quirmbach,

Michael; Schumacher, Christoph

Speedel Experimenta AG, Switz.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 22pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
EP 1745778	A2	20070124	EP 2006-117468	20060719			
EP 1745778	A3	20070307					
R: AT, BE, BG,	CH, CY	, CZ, DE, DK,	EE, ES, FI, FR,	GB, GR, HU, IE,			
IS, IT, LI,	LT, LU	, LV, MC, NL,	PL, PT, RO, SE,	SI, SK, TR, AL,			
BA, HR, MK,	YU						
US 20070021413	A1	20070125	US 2006-488854	20060719			
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			CH 2005-1209	A 20050720			
OTHER SOURCE(S):	MARPAT						
GT							

ΙT

Use of title compds. [I; R = 1-4 of H, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, polyhaloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyalkoxyalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, imidazolylthioalkyl, etc.; R1 = H, OH, amino, (substituted) alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkanoyl, alkoxycarbonyl, aralkyl, heterocyclylalkyl; R2 = (substituted) alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkylsulfonyl, cycloalkylsulfonyl, aralkylsulfonyl, alkanoyl, alkoxycarbonyl, aralkyl, etc.; R1R2N = (substituted) (unsatd.) 4-8 membered heterocyclyl; R3, R4 = H, alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, alkanoyl; R5 = H, alkyl; CR5R5 = C3-8 cycloalkylidene; R6 = H, OH], for the preparation of a medication for the inhibition of  $\beta$ -secretase, cathepsin D, plasmepsin II, and/or HIV protease, is claimed (no data).

```
861899-84-5 861899-85-6 861899-87-8
861899-88-9 861899-90-3 861899-91-4
861899-92-5 861899-93-6 861899-94-7
861899-95-8 861899-96-9 861899-97-0
861899-98-1 861899-99-2 861900-01-8
861900-02-9 861900-03-0 861900-05-2
861900-06-3 861900-08-5 861900-09-6
861900-10-9 861900-11-0 861900-12-1
861900-15-4 861900-17-6 861900-19-8
861900-20-1 861900-22-3 861900-23-4
861900-25-6 861900-26-7 861900-28-9
861900-29-0 861900-30-3 861900-31-4
861900-32-5 861900-33-6 861900-34-7
861900-35-8 861900-36-9 861900-37-0
861900-38-1 861900-39-2 861900-40-5
861900-41-6 861900-42-7 861900-43-8
861900-44-9 861900-45-0 861900-46-1
861900-47-2 861900-48-3 861900-49-4
861900-50-7 861900-51-8 861900-52-9
861900-53-0 861900-54-1 861900-55-2
861900-56-3 861900-57-4 861900-58-5
861900-59-6 861900-60-9 861900-61-0
861900-62-1 861900-63-2 861900-64-3
861900-65-4 861900-66-5 861900-67-6
861900-68-7 861900-72-3 861900-73-4
861900-74-5 861900-75-6 861900-76-7
861900-77-8 861900-78-9 861900-79-0
861900-80-3 861900-81-4 861900-82-5
861900-83-6 861900-85-8 861900-86-9
861900-87-0 861900-88-1 861900-89-2
861900-90-5 861900-92-7 861900-93-8
861900-96-1 861900-97-2 861900-98-3
861900-99-4 861901-00-0 861901-03-3
861901-05-5 1033573-82-8 1033574-05-8
1033697-59-4 1033698-58-6 1033700-50-3
1033834-11-5 1033837-19-2 1033847-08-3
```

10586814.trn 03/26/2009

#### 10586814

1033873-57-2 1033877-74-5 1033881-46-7 1057086-72-2 1057086-73-3 1057086-74-4 1057086-75-5 1057086-76-6 1057086-77-7 1057086-78-8 1057086-79-9 1057086-80-2 1057086-81-3 1057086-82-4 1057086-83-5 1057086-84-6 1057086-86-8 1057086-87-9 1069117-70-9 RL: PRPH (Prophetic) (phenylalkyldiaminoalcohols for treatment of Alzheimer's disease, malaria, or HIV infection.) RN 861899-84-5 HCAPLUS Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3-CN  $(3-methoxypropoxy)-\delta-(1-methylethyl)-$ , hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$  - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

#### ●2 HC1

RN 861899-85-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

#### ●2 HC1

RN 861899-87-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[(phenylmethyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### ● 2 HCl

RN 861899-88-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[methyl(phenylmethyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861899-90-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[(1-methylethyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861899-91-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-92-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(ethylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S,  $\beta$ S,  $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-93-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(diethylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S NEt<sub>2</sub> NEt<sub>2</sub>

## ●2 HC1

RN 861899-94-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861899-95-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(cyclopentylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-96-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[(propylamino)methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-97-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[methyl(1-methylethyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$ - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-98-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[(1-ethylpropyl)amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S,  $\beta$ S,  $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{(CH2)} \\ \text{3} \\ \text{i-Pr} \\ \text{NH2} \\ \end{array}$$

## ●2 HC1

RN 861899-99-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[(1-methylethyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861900-01-8 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ● HC1

RN 861900-02-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy- $\alpha$ -[[(2-methoxyethyl)(1-

10586814.trn 03/26/2009 Page 78

methylethyl)amino]methyl]-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861900-03-0 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-05-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 861900-06-3 HCAPLUS

CN Formamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 861900-08-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1S)-1-methylpropyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HCl

RN 861900-09-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1R)-1-methylpropyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

## ●2 HC1

RN 861900-10-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1R)-1-methylpentyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861900-11-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1S)-1-methylpentyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$ - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

#### ●2 HC1

RN 861900-12-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1S)-1-methylhexyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride

10586814

(1:2), 
$$(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$$
 - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub>  $_{Me}$  Me

●2 HC1

RN 861900-15-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1R)-1-methylhexyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$ - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub> O 
$$i-Pr$$
 NH<sub>2</sub>  $i-Pr$  NH<sub>2</sub> Me

●2 HC1

RN 861900-17-6 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

HC1

RN 861900-19-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-20-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

03/26/2009

RN 861900-22-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[(2-thiazolylamino)methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-23-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
  $_{i-Pr}$   $_{NH_2}$   $_{O}$   $_{O}$   $_{Bu-t}$ 

RN 861900-25-6 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> NH<sub>2</sub>

# ●2 HC1

RN 861900-26-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

# • HCl

RN 861900-28-9 HCAPLUS

CN Tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]decane-1-carboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 861900-29-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N,2,2-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S N Bu-t NH<sub>2</sub> O

HC1

RN 861900-30-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-ethyl-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-31-4 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-ethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-32-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-33-6 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-, hydrochloride

#### 10586814

## (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ● HCl

RN 861900-34-7 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N'-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N,N-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{\circ}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{\circ}{_{1-Pr}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NMe_2}}$ 

## HC1

RN 861900-35-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-hydroxy-2-methyl (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O Me

RN 861900-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-37-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-38-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-39-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S MH<sub>2</sub> O Me

● HCl

RN 861900-40-5 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N'-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N,N-diethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-42-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O

● HCl

RN 861900-43-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O

● HC1

RN 861900-44-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[(1,1-dimethylpropyl)amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

# ●2 HC1

RN 861900-45-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[(1-ethyl-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861900-46-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-me

methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride
(1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O Et

● HCl

RN 861900-47-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-48-3 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HC1

RN 861900-49-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclobutanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(trifluoromethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-50-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 861900-51-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-(acetylamino)-N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HC1

RN 861900-52-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Thiophenesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-53-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S S NH<sub>2</sub> O O Ph

● HC1

RN 861900-54-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-55-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Butanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{OH}{3}$$
  $\stackrel{H}{N}$   $\stackrel{Bu-n}{0}$   $\stackrel{OH}{N}$   $\stackrel{H}{N}$   $\stackrel{Bu-n}{0}$ 

● HCl

RN 861900-56-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HC1

RN 861900-57-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-58-5 HCAPLUS

CN Ethanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
  $_{i-Pr}$   $_{NH_2}$   $_{O}$   $_{O}$   $_{O}$ 

● HC1

#### 10586814

RN 861900-59-6 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-ethyl-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-60-9 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-diethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-61-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-62-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-63-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-64-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861900-65-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclobutanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-66-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 861900-67-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-fluoro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me Me OH 
$$H$$
  $S$   $S$   $S$   $S$   $OMe$   $MeO$   $OMe$   $OMe$ 

● HCl

RN 861900-68-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-chloro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me Me OH
N
S S S
O
$$H_2N$$
 $i-Pr$ 
OMe

(CH<sub>2</sub>) 3

● HCl

RN 861900-73-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-chloro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me Me OH 
$$H_2N$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $(CH_2)_3$ 

RN 861900-74-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclobutanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-cyclohexyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-75-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-methoxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me Me OH 
$$H_{2N}$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $(CH_2)_3$ 

RN 861900-76-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-methoxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO MeO OH 
$$H_2N$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $(CH_2)_3$ 

● HCl

RN 861900-77-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ , 4-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me Me OH 
$$H_{2N}$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $O$   $O$   $O$ 

RN 861900-78-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ , 3-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ● HCl

RN 861900-79-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-fluoro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me Me OH 
$$H_{2N}$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $(CH_2)_3$ 

RN 861900-80-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861900-81-4 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HC1

RN 861900-82-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclobutanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-(cyclohexyloxy)-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-85-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indole-3-acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-86-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ●2 HC1

RN 861900-87-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-Pyran-4-acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]tetrahydro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

#### ● HCl

RN 861900-88-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ●2 HC1

RN 861900-89-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

#### ●2 HC1

RN 861900-90-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy- $\alpha$ - (trifluoromethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH2) 3 
$$i-Pr$$
 NH2  $O$   $R$   $CF3$ 

HC1

RN 861900-92-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-hydroxy-α,α-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), cis- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-93-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), trans- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-96-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 OH  $H$   $NH_2$  OMe

RN 861900-98-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

# ● HCl

RN 861900-99-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 O  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$  O  $OMe$   $Ph$ 

#### HC1

RN 861901-00-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-, hydrochloride

10586814

(1:1), (2R) - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861901-03-3 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanepropanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861901-05-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1033573-82-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-3,3-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

#### ● HCl

RN 1033574-05-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methoxy-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 OH  $F_3C$  OMe  $CF_3$ 

# • HCl

RN 1033697-59-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methoxy-2-

methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 1033698-58-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methoxy-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1033700-50-3 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1033834-11-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-1-acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 1033837-19-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-cyano-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S MeO Me

HC1

RN 1033847-08-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -difluoro-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1033873-57-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1033877-74-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methoxy-, hydrochloride

10586814

# (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 1033881-46-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1057086-72-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), (2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

# ●2 HC1

RN 1057086-73-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

#### ●2 HC1

RN 1057086-74-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (1S,2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1057086-75-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanepropanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-hydroxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (1R,3S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1057086-76-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ , 1-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (3R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1057086-77-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ , 1-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

#### ● HCl

RN 1057086-78-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, 3-(acetylamino)-N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, (3R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1057086-79-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, 4-(acetylamino)-N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), trans- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1057086-80-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -difluoro-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1057086-81-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-Pyran-4-acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -difluorotetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 1057086-82-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanemethanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1057086-83-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ , 1-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (3S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me Me 
$$_{N}$$
  $_{S}$   $_{S}$   $_{S}$   $_{S}$   $_{O}$   $_{H_{2}N}$   $_{i-Pr}$   $_{O}$   $_{O}$   $_{O}$ 

#### ● HCl

RN 1057086-84-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (1R,2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1057086-86-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(cyclopropylmethylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 1057086-87-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-, hydrochloride (1:2), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### ●2 HC1

RN 1069117-70-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-fluoro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

#### HC1

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:796048 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:230398

TITLE: 1-Acylamino-2-hydroxy-3-amino-w-arylalkanes as renin

inhibitors and their preparation, pharmaceutical

compositions and their use for treatment of

hypertension

INVENTOR(S): Mcgeehan, Gerard; Simpson, Robert D.; Zeng, Wenguang;

Baldwin, John J.; Claremon, David A.; Dillard, Lawrence W.; Ishchenko, Alexey V.; Yuan, Jing; Xu, Zhenrong; Cacatian, Slavation; Tice, Colin; Zhao, Wei

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Vitae Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 149pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
20060810
                                            WO 2006-US3489
     WO 2006083924
                         Α1
                                                                   20060201
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR,
             KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
             MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE,
             SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,
             CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH,
             GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
     CA 2596444
                                20060810
                                            CA 2006-2596444
                          A1
                                                                   20060201
     EP 1844002
                                20071017
                                            EP 2006-720036
                          Α1
                                                                   20060201
         R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
     JP 2008528691
                         Т
                                20080731
                                            JP 2007-554177
                                                                   20060201
     US 20080293701
                          Α1
                                20081127
                                            US 2008-883518
                                                                   20080707
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            US 2005-649361P
                                                                P 20050202
                                                                W 20060201
                                            WO 2006-US3489
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                       CASREACT 145:230398; MARPAT 145:230398
```

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

1-Acylamino-2-hydroxy-3-amino-\omega-arylalkanes of formula I and the AB salts thereof, have renin-inhibiting properties and can be used as antihypertensive, medicinally active ingredients. Compds. of formula I wherein R1 is H, Oh, halo, lower alkoxy, cycloalkoxy, etc.; R2 and R2 are independently H, halo, CN, carbamoyl, lower (halo)alkyl, etc.; R4 is H, lower alkyl, OH, lower alkoxy, cycloalkoxy, etc.; R2 and R3 or R3 and R4 taken together with the atoms they are attached form a fused (un) substituted dioxolane, (un) substituted dioxane, (un) substituted benzene or (un) substituted cyclohexene; R5 is lower (halo) alkyl, (halo)cycloalkyl, lower (halo)alkyl-cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, etc.; R6 is amino, lower (di)alkylamino, or lower alkanoylamino; R7 is H, lower (halo)alkylcycloalkyl, or lower (halo)alkoxy-lower alkyl; X is methylene or hydroxymethylene; Q is Co, CS, or SO2; R8 is lower (halo)alkyl, C8-15 (halo)alkyl, (halo)cycloalkyl, lower alkyl-cycloalkyl, etc.; and the enantiomers, diastereoisomers and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof are claimed. Example compound II. HCl was prepared by aminolysis of compound III to give the corresponding diamino alc., which underwent amidation with cyclohexanecarboxylic acid to give tert-Bu (2S, 3S, 5S) - 5 - (3 - (3 - methoxypropoxy) - 4 - methoxybenzyl) - 1 -(cyclohexanecarbonyl)amino-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptan-3-ylcarbamate, which underwent acid hydrolysis to give compound II-HCl. All the invention compds. were evaluated for their renin inhibitory activity (no data).  $1044721 - 80 - 3 \quad 1044721 - 81 - 4 \quad 1044721 - 82 - 5$ IT $1044721 - 83 - 6 \quad 1044721 - 84 - 7 \quad 1044721 - 85 - 8$ 

```
1044722-03-3 1044722-05-5 1044722-06-6
1044722-08-8 1044722-11-3 1044722-13-5
1044722-14-6 1044722-16-8 1044722-19-1
1044722-20-4 1044722-21-5 1044722-24-8
1044722-25-9 1044722-28-2 1044722-29-3
1044722-30-6 1044722-33-9 1044722-35-1
1044722-36-2 1044722-38-4 1044722-40-8
1044722-43-1 1044722-45-3 1044722-46-4
1044722-48-6 1044722-50-0 1044722-53-3
1044722-54-4 1044722-56-6 1044722-58-8
1044722-61-3 1044722-62-4 1044722-64-6
1044722-66-8 1044722-69-1 1044722-70-4
1044722-72-6 1044722-73-7 1044722-75-9
1044722-76-0 1044722-77-1 1044722-78-2
1044722-79-3 1044722-80-6 1044722-81-7
1044722-82-8 1044722-83-9 1044722-84-0
1044722-85-1 1044722-86-2 1044722-87-3
1044722-88-4 1044722-89-5 1044722-91-9
1044722-92-0 1044722-93-1 1044722-94-2
1044722-95-3 1044722-96-4 1044722-97-5
1044722-98-6 1044722-99-7 1044723-00-3
1044723-01-4 1044723-02-5 1044723-03-6
1044723-04-7 1044723-05-8 1044723-06-9
1044723-07-0 1044723-08-1 1044723-09-2
1044723-10-5 1044723-11-6 1044723-12-7
1044723-13-8 1044723-14-9 1044723-15-0
1044723-16-1 1044723-17-2 1044723-18-3
1044723-19-4 1044723-20-7
RL: PRPH (Prophetic)
       (1-Acylamino-2-hydroxy-3-amino-w-arylalkanes as renin inhibitors and
       their preparation, pharmaceutical compns. and their use for treatment of
       hypertension)
1044721-80-3 HCAPLUS
Benzamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox
methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Relative stereochemistry.

RN CN

RN 1044721-81-4 HCAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(2-cyclopropylethyl)-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044721-82-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-fluoro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

Me Me OH 
$$H$$
  $S$   $S$   $S$   $S$   $OMe$   $MeO$   $OMe$   $OMe$ 

RN 1044721-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044721-84-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044721-85-8 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-methyl-N'-pentyl-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{\circ}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{\circ}{_{1-Pr}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$ 

RN 1044721-87-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044721-88-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044721-89-2 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(cyclohexylmethyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044721-90-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-(trifluoromethyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044721-91-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-2-propoxy-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044721-93-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-(4-cyanophenoxy)-2-methyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

NC Me Me OH 
$$H_2N$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $(CH_2)_3$ 

RN 1044721-94-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O Ph

RN 1044721-95-0 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N'-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044721-96-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044721-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-5,5,5-trifluoro-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044721-99-4 HCAPLUS

CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

RN 1044722-00-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-fluoro-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-03-3 HCAPLUS

CN Sulfamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-butyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O O

RN 1044722-05-5 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044722-06-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-cyano-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-08-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Butanesulfonamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{OH}{3}$$
  $\stackrel{H}{N}$   $\stackrel{Bu-n}{0}$   $\stackrel{OH}{N}$ 

RN 1044722-11-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenebutanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{O}{3}$$
  $\stackrel{I-Pr}{\underset{MeO}{}}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O (CH<sub>2</sub>)  $\stackrel{O}{\underset{N}{}}$  Ph

RN 1044722-13-5 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O Et

RN 1044722-14-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-16-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-methoxy-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 OMe  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$  O  $(CH_2)_3$  OMe

RN 1044722-19-1 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-20-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(4-methylphenyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-21-5 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-24-8 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(2-ethoxyethyl)-, rel-

(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-25-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-28-2 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-hexyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-29-3 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044722-30-6 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S R R N H<sub>2</sub> Bu-n

RN 1044722-33-9 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(1,1-dimethylpentyl)-,
rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-35-1 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-ethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{Bu-n}$ 

RN 1044722-36-2 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(2-cyclohexylethyl)-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-38-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-40-8 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(3-phenylpropyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O (CH<sub>2</sub>) $_3$  Ph

RN 1044722-43-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-45-3 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N'-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N,N-bis(2-methylpropyl)-,
rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-46-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,3-difluoro-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044722-48-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Butanesulfonamide, N-[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-50-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-53-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[(2R, 3R, 5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

1044722-54-4 HCAPLUS RN

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,4-difluoro-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

1044722-56-6 HCAPLUS RN

Heptanamide, N-[(2R, 3R, 5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-meCN methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$   $O$   $(CH_2)_5$   $Me$ 

RN 1044722-58-8 HCAPLUS

Urea, N-[(2R, 3S, 5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methox)-3CN methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-pentyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044722-61-3 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-pentyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O (CH<sub>2</sub>) $_4$  Me

RN 1044722-62-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-fluoro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044722-66-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4,4,4-trifluoro-, rel- (CAINDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-69-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentaneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -butyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-70-4 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylethyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044722-72-6 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(3-fluorophenyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-73-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-75-9 HCAPLUS

CN Sulfamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-butyl-N-(1-methylethyl)-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O NHBu-r  
NH<sub>2</sub> NH<sub>2</sub> NH<sub>2</sub> NH<sub>2</sub>

RN 1044722-76-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-77-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-ethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-78-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044722-79-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-methyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-80-6 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N,2,2-trimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-81-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-fluoro-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044722-82-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanebutanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-83-9 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N'-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-methyl-N-pentyl-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S NH<sub>2</sub> NH<sub>2</sub> O (CH<sub>2</sub>) $_4$  Me

RN 1044722-84-0 HCAPLUS

CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$   $O$   $Ph$ 

RN 1044722-85-1 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-5-[[3-(2-cyclopropylethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-86-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pentanesulfonamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_{3}$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O O Me

RN 1044722-87-3 HCAPLUS

CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-88-4 HCAPLUS

CN Sulfamide, N-[(2R, 3R, 5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-m

methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-N'-2propen-1-yl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{O}{3}$$
  $\stackrel{H}{N}$  CH<sub>2</sub>  $\stackrel{O}{N}$   $\stackrel{H}{N}$  CH<sub>2</sub>  $\stackrel{MeO}{N}$   $\stackrel{CH_2}{N}$   $\stackrel{MeO}{N}$   $\stackrel{I-Pr}{N}$   $\stackrel{N}{N}$   $\stackrel{N}{N}$   $\stackrel{N}{N}$   $\stackrel{CH_2}{N}$ 

RN 1044722-89-5 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-91-9 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-5-[[4-bromo-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-92-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Butanesulfonamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub>  $_{NH_2}$   $_{NH_2}$ 

RN 1044722-93-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-94-2 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O

RN 1044722-95-3 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{O}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{H}{\underset{i-Pr}{}}$   $\stackrel{OH}{\underset{NH_2}{}}$   $\stackrel{H}{\underset{O}{}}$   $\stackrel{(CH_2)}{\underset{Me}{}}$ 

RN 1044722-96-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044722-97-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S MH<sub>2</sub> O Me

RN 1044722-98-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,4-difluoro-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044722-99-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3-dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 O  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$  O  $CMe_3$ 

RN 1044723-00-3 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-butyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O NHBu-n

RN 1044723-01-4 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044723-02-5 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(3-methoxypropyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 OMe  $(CH_2)_3$  OMe  $(CH_2)_3$  OMe

RN 1044723-03-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentaneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044723-04-7 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-cyclohexyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044723-05-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044723-06-9 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(2,2-dimethylpentyl)-,
rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH2)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH2 O  $_{N}$  Me Me Me Pr-n

RN 1044723-07-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R, 3R, 5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044723-08-1 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3-dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044723-09-2 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(2-phenylethyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044723-10-5 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044723-11-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-(trifluoromethoxy)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044723-12-7 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044723-13-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -diethyl-4-fluoro-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044723-14-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-fluoro-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044723-15-0 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholinecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044723-16-1 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, rel-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044723-17-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanebutanamide, N-[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044723-18-3 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropaneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044723-19-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1044723-20-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
861922-75-0P 861922-79-4P 861922-93-2P
ΙT
    861922-94-3P 861923-01-5P 861923-02-6P
    861923-03-7P 861923-05-9P 861923-10-6P
    861923-16-2P 861923-18-4P 861923-20-8P
    861923-33-3P 905829-77-8P 905829-78-9P
    905829-79-0P 905829-81-4P 905829-82-5P
    905829-84-7P 905829-86-9P 905829-88-1P
    905829-91-6P 905829-95-0P 905829-99-4P
    905830-02-6P 905830-03-7P 905830-04-8P
    905830-05-9P 905830-06-0P 905830-07-1P
    905830-08-2P 905830-09-3P 905830-10-6P
    905830-11-7P 905830-12-8P 905830-13-9P
    905830-14-0P 905830-15-1P 905830-16-2P
    905830-17-3P 905830-18-4P 905830-19-5P
    905830-20-8P 905830-21-9P 905830-22-0P
    905830-23-1P 905830-24-2P 905830-25-3P
    905830-26-4P 905830-27-5P 905830-28-6P
    905830-29-7P 905830-30-0P 905830-31-1P
    905830-32-2P 905830-33-3P 905830-34-4P
    905830-35-5P 905830-36-6P 905830-37-7P
    905830-38-8P 905830-39-9P 905830-40-2P
    905830-41-3P 905830-42-4P 905830-43-5P
    905830-44-6P 905830-45-7P 905830-46-8P
    905830-47-9P 905830-48-0P 905830-49-1P
    905830-50-4P 905830-51-5P 905830-52-6P
    905830-53-7P 905830-54-8P 905830-55-9P
    905830-56-0P 905830-57-1P 905830-58-2P
    905830-59-3P 905830-60-6P 905830-61-7P
    905830-62-8P 905830-63-9P 905830-64-0P
    905830-65-1P 905830-66-2P 905830-67-3P
    905830-68-4P 905830-69-5P 905830-70-8P
```

## 10586814

```
905830-71-9P 905830-72-0P 905830-73-1P
     905830-74-2P 905830-75-3P 905830-76-4P
     905830-77-5P 905830-78-6P 905830-79-7P
     905830-80-0P 905830-81-1P 905830-82-2P
     905830-83-3P 905830-84-4P 905830-85-5P
     905830-86-6P 905830-87-7P 905830-88-8P
     905830-89-9P 905831-21-2P 905831-22-3P
     905840-94-0P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (drug candidate; preparation of acylamino(hydroxy)amino-ω-arylalkanes
        as renin-inhibitors useful as antihypertensive)
RN
     861922-75-0 HCAPLUS
CN
     Benzamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-
     methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861922-79-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O

RN 861922-93-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861922-94-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861923-01-5 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O

RN 861923-02-6 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S N N Pr-n Me Me

RN 861923-03-7 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861923-05-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861923-10-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Butanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861923-16-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861923-18-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861923-20-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 O  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$  O  $Ph$ 

RN 861923-33-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-fluoro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905829-77-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## HC1

RN 905829-78-9 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-5-[[4-ethyl-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S S  $_{\rm NH_2}$  O Bu-n

## ● HC1

RN 905829-79-0 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-5-[[4-ethyl-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S R  $_{\rm H}$   $_{\rm NH_2}$  O Bu-n

## ● HCl

RN 905829-81-4 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[2-(3-methoxypropoxy)]1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 905829-80-3 CMF C33 H52 N2 O4

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 905829-82-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 861923-08-2 CMF C27 H42 N2 O6 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 905829-84-7 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(phenylmethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HC1

RN 905829-86-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 905829-88-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 3-[[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 905829-91-6 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 905829-90-5 CMF C21 H37 N3 O5

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 905829-95-0 HCAPLUS

CN Thiourea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-pentyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 905829-94-9 CMF C26 H47 N3 O4 S

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> S  $_{N}$  (CH<sub>2</sub>) $_4$  Me

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 905829-99-4 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, pentyl ester, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 905829-98-3 CMF C26 H46 N2 O6

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
  $_{\text{i-Pr}}$   $_{\text{NH}_2}$   $_{\text{O}}$  (CH<sub>2</sub>) $_4$   $_{\text{MeO}}$ 

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 905830-02-6 HCAPLUS

CN Sulfamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-pentyl-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 905830-01-5

10586814

CMF C25 H47 N3 O6 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 905830-03-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-04-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-05-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O

RN 905830-06-0 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{\circ}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{\circ}{_{1-Pr}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_{2}}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_{2}}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{0}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{MeO}}$ 

RN 905830-07-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{(CH}_2)_3 \\ \\ \text{MeO} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{S} \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{NH}_2 \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} \text{CMe}_3 \\ \\ \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 905830-08-2 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 OMe  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$  O  $(CH_2)_3$  OMe

RN 905830-09-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-10-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-11-7 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-12-8 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{Bu-n}$ 

RN 905830-13-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

10586814.trn 03/26/2009

RN 905830-14-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4,4,4-trifluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-15-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-16-2 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-17-3 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX

10586814

NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{O}{3}$$
  $\stackrel{Me}{\underset{i-Pr}{\text{Me}}}$   $\stackrel{Me}{\underset{NH_2}{\text{Me}}}$   $\stackrel{Me}{\underset{O}{\text{Me}}}$ 

RN 905830-18-4 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-19-5 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{NH_2}$  Bu-n

RN 905830-20-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-2-propoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-21-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-ethoxy-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$_{(CH_2)_3}$$
 OEt  $_{i-Pr}$  NH2 O

RN 905830-22-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 O  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$  O  $Ph$ 

RN 905830-23-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-24-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-fluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-25-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-fluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-26-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-fluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-27-5 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-5,5,5-trifluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
  $O$   $I-Pr$   $NH_2$   $O$   $CF_3$ 

RN 905830-28-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanebutanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-29-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanebutanamide, N-[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-30-0 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,5,5-trimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-31-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-cyano- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-32-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenebutanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{O}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{H}{_{NH_{2}}}$   $\stackrel{CH_{2})_{3}}{_{Ph}}$ 

RN 905830-33-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S R MeO Me

RN 905830-34-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,4-difluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-35-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,4-difluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-36-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,3-difluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-37-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(4-methylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-fluoro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me Me H N 
$$i-Pr$$
 OMe MeO (CH2) 3

RN 905830-39-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -butyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-40-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-41-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[(2S, 3S, 5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-metho

methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-42-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(4-chlorophenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-43-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-44-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-45-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-46-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-47-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-(4-cyanophenoxy)-2-methyl-

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-48-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-49-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -diethyl-4-fluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-50-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

C1

Me Me

OH

N

S

S

S

OMe

OMe

(CH2) 
$$3$$

RN 905830-51-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-(trifluoromethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-52-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(4-fluorophenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-53-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-54-8 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N,2,2-trimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S N Bu-n MeO NH<sub>2</sub> O

RN 905830-55-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-5-[[3-(2-cyclopropylethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-57-1 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-5-[[3-(3-ethoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

EtO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S  $_1$  H Me Me Bu-n

RN 905830-58-2 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-5-[[4-bromo-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{Bu-n}$ 

RN 905830-59-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pentanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O O MeO

RN 905830-60-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Butanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-61-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Butanesulfonamide, N-[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{\bigcirc}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{\bigcirc}{_{i-Pr}}$   $\stackrel{\bigcirc}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\bigcirc}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\bigcirc}{_{Pr-i}}$ 

RN 905830-62-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S N Pr-i

RN 905830-63-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (CA

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub>  $_{NH_2}$  Pr-i

RN 905830-64-0 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-butyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-65-1 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(1,1-dimethylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-66-2 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(2-cyclopropylethyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-67-3 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-pentyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O (CH<sub>2</sub>) $_4$  MeO

RN 905830-68-4 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2R,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-pentyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O

RN 905830-69-5 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(3-methoxypropyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 OMe  $(CH_2)_3$  OMe  $(CH_2)_3$  OMe

RN 905830-70-8 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(2-ethoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 O  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$  O  $OEt$ 

RN 905830-71-9 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-cyclohexyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-72-0 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-hexyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-73-1 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-methyl-N'-pentyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{\circ}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{\circ}{_{1-Pr}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{O}}$ 

RN 905830-74-2 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(3-fluorophenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-75-3 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(cyclohexylmethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-76-4 HCAPLUS

CN Sulfamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-butyl-N-(1-methylethyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-77-5 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(2,2-dimethylpentyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-78-6 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(1,1-dimethylpentyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-79-7 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(2-phenylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-80-0 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(2-cyclohexylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-81-1 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-82-2 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-(3-phenylpropyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S N N N (CH<sub>2</sub>) $_3$  Ph

RN 905830-83-3 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-84-4 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholinecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N'-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-methyl-N-pentyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N'-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905830-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N'-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N,N-bis(2-methylpropyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, 2-methylpropyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{OBu-i}$ 

RN 905830-89-9 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-21-2 HCAPLUS

CN Sulfamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N'-butyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O O NHBu-n

RN 905831-22-3 HCAPLUS

CN Sulfamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-N'-2-propen-1-yl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub>  $_{NH_2}$  Pr-i

RN 905840-94-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 861901-11-3P 905830-93-5P 905831-04-1P

905831-05-2P 905831-06-3P 905831-07-4P

905831-08-5P 905831-09-6P 905831-11-0P

905831-12-1P 905831-14-3P 905831-16-5P

905831-17-6P 905831-18-7P 905831-20-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; preparation of acylamino(hydroxy)amino- $\omega$ -arylalkanes as renin-inhibitors useful as antihypertensive)

RN 861901-11-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905830-93-5 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[(cyclohexylcarbonyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-04-1 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-3-[[3-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]pentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-05-2 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxohexyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-3-[[3-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]pentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905831-06-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxohexyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[(3-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-07-4 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-3-[(4-bromo-3-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-1-[(1S)-2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxohexyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-08-5 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxohexyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[(2-hydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905831-09-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxohexyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[2-(3-methoxypropoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-11-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-[[[(phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-12-1 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-[(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)amino]ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 905831-14-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[[[(3-amino-2,2-dimethyl-3-oxopropyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-16-5 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-[[[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-17-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-[[(pentylamino)thioxomethyl]amino]ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-18-7 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(2S,3S,5S)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, pentyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 905831-20-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Thia-2,4,8-triazanonanedioic acid, 6-hydroxy-7-[(2S)-2-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-methylbutyl]-2-pentyl-, 1,9-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester, 3,3-dioxide, (6S,7S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

 $\mathtt{IT} \qquad 955020 - 79 - 8 \ 1057394 - 39 - 4$ 

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of acylamino(hydroxy)amino-\omega-arylalkanes as renin-inhibitors useful as antihypertensive)

RN 955020-79-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 1057394-39-4 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1R,3S)-1-[(1R)-2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:696868 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:193798

TITLE: Preparation of diamino alcohols as renin inhibitors INVENTOR(S): Herold, Peter; Stutz, Stefan; Stojanovic, Aleksandar;

Tschinke, Vincenzo; Marti, Christiane; Quirmbach,

Michael

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Speedel Experimenta A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 56 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2005070877	A1	20050804	WO 2005-EP50272	20050121

```
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
             LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
             NO, NZ,
                     OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY,
                     TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
             TJ, TM,
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
             AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
             EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,
                             TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
             RO, SE, SI, SK,
             MR, NE,
                     SN,
                         TD,
                             ΤG
                                             CA 2005-2553831
     CA 2553831
                          A1
                                 20050804
                                                                     20050121
     EP 1735270
                          A1
                                 20061227
                                             EP 2005-701590
                                                                     20050121
             AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
         R:
                             LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
             IS, IT, LI, LT,
                                 20070207
                                             CN 2005-80002920
     CN 1910141
                                                                     20050121
                          Α
     BR 2005007067
                                 20070612
                                             BR 2005-7067
                                                                     20050121
                          Α
     JP 2007522123
                                 20070809
                                             JP 2006-550176
                                                                     20050121
                          Τ
     IN 2006DN04188
                          Α
                                 20070713
                                             IN 2006-DN4188
                                                                     20060720
     US 20070161622
                          A1
                                 20070712
                                             US 2006-586814
                                                                     20060724
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                             CH 2004-94
                                                                  Α
                                                                     20040123
                                             WO 2005-EP50272
                                                                  W
                                                                     20050121
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                         CASREACT 143:193798; MARPAT 143:193798
GΙ
```

AB Title compds. I [R1 = H, OH, NH2, etc.; R2 = (un)substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkylsuphonyl, etc. or R1 and R2 together can form with the nitrogen atom that they are attached to a (un)saturated, (un)substituted 4-8 membered heterocycle containing an addnl. N, O or S, etc.; R3 = H, alkoxycarbonyl, alkanoyl, etc.; R4 = H, alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, etc.; R5 independently = H, alkyl or together cycloalkylidene; R6 = H or OH; R = H,

halo, alkoxyalkyl, etc.] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, are prepared and disclosed as renin inhibitors. Thus, e.g., II was prepared by coupling of tert-butyl $\{3(S)-[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)benzyl]-4-methyl-1(S)-(R)-oxiranylpentyl\}-carbamate (preparation given) with piperidine and subsequent deprotection. The activity of I was evaluated in vitro monitoring the reduction of the formation of angiotensin I in different systems (no data). I as renin inhibitor should prove useful in the treatment of hypertension, heart failure and glaucoma. Pharmaceutical compns. comprising I are disclosed.$ 

TT 1044676-39-2 1044676-40-5 1044676-41-6 1044676-42-7 1044676-43-8 1044676-44-9 1044676-45-0 1044676-46-1 1044676-47-2 1044676-48-3 1044676-49-4 1044676-50-7 1044676-51-8 1044676-52-9 1044676-53-0 1044676-54-1 1044676-57-4 1044676-58-5 1044676-60-9 1044676-61-0 1044676-62-1

RL: PRPH (Prophetic)

(Preparation of diamino alcohols as renin inhibitors)

RN 1044676-39-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2R, 3R, 5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1044676-40-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-cyano-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1044676-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-hydroxy-α,α-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), trans-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1044676-42-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-Pyran-4-acetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -difluorotetrahydro-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044676-43-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R, 3R, 5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methoxy-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2R)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 1044676-44-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide,  $4-(acetylamino)-N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- <math>\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), trans-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1044676-45-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-1-acetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2), rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

# ●2 HC1

RN 1044676-46-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3 $\verb|methoxypropoxy)phenyl] \verb|methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-\alpha, \alpha-difluoro-,$ hydrochloride (1:1), rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O

# HC1

RN 1044676-47-2 HCAPLUS

Cyclohexanemethanesulfonamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-x]]CN methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

### HC1

RN 1044676-48-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methoxy-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1), rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 OH  $F_3C$  OMe  $CF_3$   $C$   $CF_3$ 

# ● HCl

RN 1044676-49-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methoxy-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

### ● HC1

RN 1044676-50-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 1044676-51-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanepropanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-hydroxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (1R,3S)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1044676-52-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, 3-(acetylamino)-N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-  $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (1R,3S)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1044676-53-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propanesulfonamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 1044676-54-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-3,3-dimethyl-,hydrochloride (1:1), (2R)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

● HC1

#### 10586814

RN 1044676-57-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O OMe

● HCl

RN 1044676-58-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ , 1-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1044676-60-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -difluoro-, hydrochloride (1:1), rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 1044676-61-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), cis-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1044676-62-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2R,3R,5R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-\alpha-methoxy-\alpha-(trifluoromethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1), (\alpha R)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

### HC1

```
ΙT
     861899-84-5P 861899-85-6P 861899-87-8P
     861899-88-9P 861899-90-3P 861899-91-4P
     861899-92-5P 861899-93-6P 861899-94-7P
     861899-95-8P 861899-96-9P 861899-97-0P
     861899-98-1P 861899-99-2P 861900-00-7P
     861900-01-8P 861900-02-9P 861900-03-0P
     861900-05-2P 861900-06-3P 861900-08-5P
     861900-09-6P 861900-10-9P 861900-11-0P
     861900-12-1P 861900-15-4P 861900-17-6P
     861900-19-8P 861900-20-1P 861900-22-3P
     861900-23-4P 861900-24-5P 861900-25-6P
     861900-26-7P 861900-28-9P 861900-29-0P
     861900-30-3P 861900-31-4P 861900-32-5P
     861900-33-6P 861900-34-7P 861900-35-8P
     861900-36-9P 861900-37-0P 861900-38-1P
     861900-39-2P 861900-40-5P 861900-41-6P
     861900-42-7P 861900-43-8P 861900-44-9P
     861900-45-0P 861900-46-1P 861900-47-2P
     861900-48-3P 861900-49-4P 861900-50-7P
     861900-51-8P 861900-52-9P 861900-53-0P
     861900-54-1P 861900-55-2P 861900-56-3P
     861900-57-4P 861900-58-5P 861900-59-6P
     861900-60-9P 861900-61-0P 861900-62-1P
     861900-63-2P 861900-64-3P 861900-65-4P
     861900-66-5P 861900-67-6P 861900-68-7P
     861900-72-3P 861900-73-4P 861900-74-5P
     861900-75-6P 861900-76-7P 861900-77-8P
     861900-78-9P 861900-79-0P 861900-80-3P
     861900-81-4P 861900-82-5P 861900-83-6P
     861900-84-7P 861900-85-8P 861900-86-9P
     861900-87-0P 861900-88-1P 861900-89-2P
     861900-90-5P 861900-91-6P 861900-92-7P
     861900-93-8P 861900-94-9P 861900-95-0P
     861900-96-1P 861900-97-2P 861900-98-3P
     861900-99-4P 861901-00-0P 861901-02-2P
     861901-03-3P 861901-04-4P 861901-05-5P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
```

(preparation of diamino alcs. as renin inhibitors)

RN 861899-84-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S,  $\beta$ S,  $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-85-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-87-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[(phenylmethyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S,  $\beta$ S,  $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

## ●2 HC1

RN 861899-88-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[methyl(phenylmethyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$ - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

# ●2 HC1

RN 861899-90-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[(1-methylethyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

### ● 2 HC1

RN 861899-91-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2),

 $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$  - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

861899-92-5 HCAPLUS RN

Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(ethylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-CN methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$  - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● 2 HCl

RN 861899-93-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(diethylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3- $(3-methoxypropoxy)-\delta-(1-methylethyl)-$ , hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$  - (CA INDEX NAME)

## ●2 HC1

RN 861899-94-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861899-95-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[(cyclopentylamino)methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-96-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[(propylamino)methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-97-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[methyl(1-methylethyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$ - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861899-98-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[(1-ethylpropyl)amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S,  $\beta$ S,  $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO} \\ \text{(CH}_2)_{\,3} \\ \\ \text{MeO} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{S} \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{NH}_2 \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CHEt}_2 \\ \\ \text{NH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

## ●2 HC1

RN 861899-99-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[(1-methylethyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861900-00-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861900-01-8 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-02-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy- $\alpha$ -[[(2-methoxyethyl)(1-methylethyl)amino]methyl]-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861900-03-0 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-05-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

# ● HCl

RN 861900-06-3 HCAPLUS

CN Formamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

### HC1

RN 861900-08-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1S)-1-methylpropyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride

10586814

(1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$  - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861900-09-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1R)-1-methylpropyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$ - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861900-10-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1R)-1-methylpentyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861900-11-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1S)-1-methylpentyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S,  $\beta$ S,  $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861900-12-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1S)-1-methylhexyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2),  $(\alpha S, \beta S, \delta S)$ - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861900-15-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[[[(1R)-1-methylhexyl]amino]methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

## ●2 HC1

RN 861900-17-6 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

### ● HCl

RN 861900-19-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-20-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 861900-22-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)- $\alpha$ -[(2-thiazolylamino)methyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-23-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
  $_{i-Pr}$   $_{NH_2}$   $_{O}$   $_{O}$   $_{Bu-t}$ 

RN 861900-24-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861900-25-6 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]amino]-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

### ●2 HCl

RN 861900-26-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride

10586814

## (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 861900-28-9 HCAPLUS

CN Tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]decane-1-carboxamide, N-[(2S, 3S, 5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-memethoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HC1

RN 861900-29-0 HCAPLUS

Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methox)-3-(3-methCN methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N,2,2-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-30-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-ethyl-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ● HCl

RN 861900-31-4 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-ethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

### HC1

RN 861900-32-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-,

hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-33-6 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
 O  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$  O  $OMe$ 

● HCl

RN 861900-34-7 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N'-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N,N-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$(CH_2)_3$$
  $i-Pr$   $NH_2$   $O$   $NMe_2$ 

● HCl

RN 861900-35-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-hydroxy-2-methyl (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O Me

RN 861900-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-37-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-38-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-39-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

### ● HC1

RN 861900-40-5 HCAPLUS

CN Urea, N'-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N,N-diethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

# ● HCl

RN 861900-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

# • HCl

RN 861900-42-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-, hydrochloride

10586814

(1:1), (2R) - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HC1

RN 861900-43-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{\circ}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{\circ}{_{1-Pr}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_{2}}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_{2}}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{OMe}}$ 

● HCl

RN 861900-44-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[(1,1-dimethylpropyl)amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 861900-45-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[(1-ethyl-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:2), ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HCl

RN 861900-46-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HCl

RN 861900-47-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HC1

RN 861900-48-3 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 3 
$$\stackrel{OH}{\underset{i-Pr}{\text{Me}}}$$
  $\stackrel{Me}{\underset{NH_2}{\text{Me}}}$   $\stackrel{Me}{\underset{O}{\text{MeO}}}$ 

HC1

RN 861900-49-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclobutanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(trifluoromethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 861900-50-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA

10586814

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 861900-51-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-(acetylamino)-N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-52-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Thiophenesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

HC1

RN 861900-53-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{\circ}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{\circ}{_{1-Pr}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{0}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{0}}$   $\stackrel{\circ}{_{0}}$  Ph

● HCl

RN 861900-54-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Propanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HC1

RN 861900-55-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Butanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-56-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 861900-57-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-58-5 HCAPLUS

CN Ethanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ● HCl

RN 861900-59-6 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-ethyl-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O Et

● HC1

#### 10586814

RN 861900-60-9 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-diethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 CEt $_3$  MeO  $_{i-Pr}$  NH $_2$  O

HC1

RN 861900-61-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-62-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-63-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ● HCl

RN 861900-64-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-N-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 OH OH OH Bu-t

RN 861900-65-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclobutanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-66-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-67-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-fluoro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-68-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me Me OH

$$HO$$
 $OH$ 
 $HO$ 
 $OH$ 
 $HO$ 
 $OH$ 
 $OH$ 
 $HO$ 
 $OH$ 
 $OH$ 

● HCl

RN 861900-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-chloro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me Me OH 
$$H_{N}$$
 S S S  $H_{2}N$   $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $(CH_{2})_{3}$ 

RN 861900-73-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-chloro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-74-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclobutanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-cyclohexyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861900-75-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-methoxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me Me OH 
$$H_{2N}$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $(CH_2)_3$ 

● HCl

RN 861900-76-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-methoxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me Me OH 
$$H_{2N}$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $(CH_2)_3$ 

RN 861900-77-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ , 4-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me Me OH 
$$H_{N}$$
  $S$   $S$   $S$   $S$   $OMe$   $MeO$   $(CH2)3$ 

● HCl

RN 861900-78-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ , 3-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me Me OH 
$$H_{2N}$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $(CH_2)_3$ 

HC1

RN 861900-79-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-fluoro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me Me OH 
$$H_{N}$$
  $S$   $S$   $S$   $S$   $OMe$   $MeO$   $OMe$ 

● HC1

RN 861900-80-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ●2 HC1

RN 861900-81-4 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861900-82-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclobutanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

HC1

RN 861900-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-(cyclohexyloxy)-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-84-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-fluoro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

RN 861900-85-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Indole-3-acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-86-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me Me OH 
$$H_{2N}$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $(CH_2)_3$ 

●2 HC1

RN 861900-87-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-Pyran-4-acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]tetrahydro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-88-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ●2 HC1

RN 861900-89-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

## ●2 HC1

RN 861900-90-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy- $\alpha$ - (trifluoromethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO (CH2) 3 
$$i-Pr$$
 NH2  $O$  R  $CF_3$ 

#### ● HC1

RN 861900-91-6 HCAPLUS

CN Spiro[3H-indole-3,4'-piperidine]-1'-acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1,2-dihydro- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 2-A

### ●2 HC1

RN 861900-92-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), cis- (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

RN 861900-93-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), trans- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-94-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-methoxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), cis- (CA INDEX NAME)

Me Me OH 
$$H_{2N}$$
  $i-Pr$   $OMe$   $MeO$   $(CH_2)_3$ 

HC1

RN 861900-95-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-4-methoxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), trans- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-96-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

RN 861900-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 861900-98-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{OH}{\stackrel{H}{\stackrel{}}_{N}}$$
  $\stackrel{MeO}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{Ph}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{MeO}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{NH}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{OH}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{MeO}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{NH}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{NH}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{OH}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{MeO}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{NH}{\stackrel{}_{N}}$   $\stackrel{NH}{\stackrel{N}}$   $\stackrel{NH}{$ 

● HC1

RN 861900-99-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{OH}{_{3}}$$
  $\stackrel{OMe}{_{i-Pr}}$   $\stackrel{OH}{_{NH_2}}$   $\stackrel{OMe}{_{R}}$   $\stackrel{Ph}{_{R}}$ 

● HCl

RN 861901-00-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{R}$  Et

● HCl

RN 861901-02-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, acetate (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 861901-01-1 CMF C29 H51 N3 O5

CM 2

CRN 64-19-7 CMF C2 H4 O2

RN 861901-03-3 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanepropanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

#### ● HCl

RN 861901-04-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

#### ●2 HC1

RN 861901-05-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

### ● HCl

IT 861922-82-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation of diamino alcs. as renin inhibitors)

RN 861922-82-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O S S S N Pr-i

IT 861901-09-9P 861901-10-2P 861901-11-3P 861901-12-4P 861901-14-6P 861901-15-7P

861901-17-9P 861901-18-0P 861901-20-4P 1033706-96-5P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of diamino alcs. as renin inhibitors) 861901-09-9 HCAPLUS RN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-(acetylmethylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-CN [[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

861901-10-2 HCAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-(acetylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-CN methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861901-11-3 HCAPLUS

Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-CN (3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861901-12-4 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-azido-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861901-14-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-(benzoylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861901-15-7 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 861901-17-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -[[(3-aminopropyl)amino]methyl]-4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)- $\delta$ -(1-methylethyl)-, ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ S, $\delta$ S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>) 
$$\stackrel{O}{3}$$
  $\stackrel{H}{\underset{i-Pr}{\text{NH}_2}}$  (CH<sub>2</sub>)  $\stackrel{N}{\underset{3}{\text{NH}_2}}$ 

RN 861901-18-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[(3-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 861901-20-4 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-1-hydroxy-2-[(1-methylethyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]ethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ΙT

RN 1033706-96-5 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,3S)-1-[(1S)-2-[formyl(1-methylethyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-4-methylpentyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

1033573-82-8P 1033574-05-8P 1033697-59-4P

MeO (CH<sub>2</sub>)
$$_3$$
 O  $_{i-Pr}$  NH<sub>2</sub> O  $_{NH_2}$  O  $_{NH_2}$ 

#### ● HC1

RN 1033574-05-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methoxy-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

# ● HCl

RN 1033697-59-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methoxy-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

#### HC1

RN 1033698-58-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-2-methoxy-2-

methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HC1

RN 1033700-50-3 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -methoxy- $\alpha$ -methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), ( $\alpha$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1033832-00-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-3-hydroxy- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (1R,3S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

HO S R OH 
$$H_2N$$
  $i-Pr$  OMe  $MeO$   $OMe$ 

● HCl

RN 1033834-11-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1H-Imidazole-1-acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HC1

RN 1033837-19-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-cyano-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

HC1

RN 1033841-57-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidineacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ , 1-trimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me Me 
$$_{\rm N}$$
  $_{\rm N}$   $_{\rm S}$   $_{\rm S}$   $_{\rm S}$   $_{\rm OMe}$   $_{\rm OMe}$   $_{\rm OMe}$ 

● HCl

RN 1033847-08-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -difluoro-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HC1

#### 10586814

RN 1033858-41-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-Pyran-4-acetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2,2-difluorotetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 1033866-08-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, 3-(acetylamino)-N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (1R,3S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1033873-57-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HC1

RN 1033873-76-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanemethanesulfonamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]- $\alpha$ -ethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1033877-74-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

MeO 
$$_{(CH_2)3}$$
 OH  $_{i-Pr}$  NH $_2$  O OMe

● HC1

RN 1033881-46-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-1-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

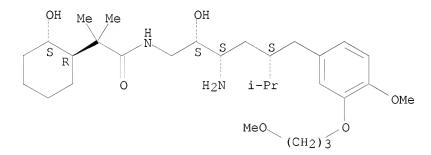
Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 1033883-99-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexaneacetamide, N-[(2S,3S,5S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-6-methylheptyl]-2-hydroxy-α,α-dimethyl-, (1R,2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:472477 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:52753

TITLE: Preparation of substituted hydroxyethylamines as

 $\beta$ -secretase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Tenbrink, Ruth; Maillard, Michel; Warpehoski, Martha PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn

Company

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 306 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	KIND DATE							DATE									
	2003050073								2002-		20021206						
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	, BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DΖ,	EC,	, EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	, KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	, MW,	MX,	MΖ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	, TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,
		UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW								
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MΖ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	, TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AΖ,	BY,
		KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	ВG,	, CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	ΕE,	ES,
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	, PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,
		CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML	, MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG		
CF, CG, CI, CA 2469622 AU 2002360508				A1		2003	0619		CA 2	2002-	2469	622		2	0021	206	
AU	2002	3605	8 0		A1		2003	0623		AU 2	2002-	3605	08		2	0021	206
										US 2	2002-	3138	49		2	EE, ES, BF, BJ, 0021206 0021206 0021206	
US	7312	360			В2		2007	1225									
US 7312360 EP 1453788			A1		2004	0908	EP 2002-795769					20021206					
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	, TR,	ВG,	CZ,	EE,	SK		
BR	2002	0147	36		A		2004	1123		BR 2	2002-	1473	6		2	0021	206
JP	BR 2002014736 JP 2005511735					T 20050428					2003-		20021206				
MX	2004	0054	28		A		2004	1206		MX 2	2004-	5428			2	0040	604
US	2008	0096	942		A1		2008	0424		US 2	2007-	9624	54		2	0071	221
CIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:							2001-						
										US 2	2002-	3138	49		A1 2	0021	206
										WO 2	2002-	US39	050		W 2	0021	206
HER SO	ER SOURCE(S).				MARI	PAT	139 .	5275	3								

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:52753

GI

AΒ Title compds. I [E = bond, alkylene; RA = H, benzyloxycarbonyl; RD = H, alkoxycarbonyl; K = (un)substituted alkyl; A = aryl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, etc.; W = bond, SOO-2, (un)substituted amino; L = bond, absent, etc.; G = absent, alkyl, cycloalkyl, etc.; R2-3 = H, alkyl, aryl, etc.; RN = Ph naphthyl, tetralinyl, etc.; RC = heteroaryl, etc.] are prepared as  $\beta$ -secretase inhibitors. For instance, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-[3-(cyclohexylmethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]acetamide (II) isolated as the HCl salt is prepared in several steps. The key intermediate in the synthesis is derived from the asym. hydrogenation of Me 2-[[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-(2-bromophenyl)acrylate (preparation given) to give the corresponding phenylalanine analog intermediate. I are useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.

ΙT 546115-61-1P 546115-62-2P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of substituted hydroxyethylamines as  $\beta$ -secretase inhibitors)

RN546115-61-1 HCAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-[[1-(3-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-1-CN hydroxyethyl]-3-methyl-4-phenylbutyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 546115-62-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-[[1-(3-bromopheny1)cyclopropy1]amino]-1-hydroxyethy1]-3-methy1-4-phenylbuty1]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

### ● HCl

REFERENCE COUNT: 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:11099 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:69597

TITLE: Synthesis of hydrazide and  $\alpha$ -alkoxyamide

angiogenesis inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Craig, Richard A.; Kawai, Megumi; Lynch, Linda M.;

Patel, Jyoti R.; Sheppard, George S.; Wang, Jieyi;

Yang, Fan; Ba-Maung, Nwe

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 78 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 20020002152	A1	20020103	US 2001-833917	20010412
US 20040167126	A1	20040826	US 2004-782502	20040219
US 6887863	В2	20050503		

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2000-197262P P 20000414 US 2001-833917 A1 20010412

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 136:69597

GΙ

AΒ Title compds. I [R1 = alkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, cycloalkyl, (cycloalkyl)alkyl, (heterocycle)alkyl, R5S-alkylene; R3 = H, alkyl, arylalkyl; R4 = NR6R7, OR8; R5 = alkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, cycloalkyl, (cycloalkyl)alkyl; R6-7 = H, alkanoyl, alkenyl, alkenyloxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl, alkyl, alkylthioalkyl, aryl, arylalkanoyl, etc.; or R6-7 together are arylalkylidene; or R6-7 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, form a heterocycle; R8 = H, alkanoylalkyl, alkenyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl, alkyl, amidoalkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, etc.; R9-10 = H, alkyl, aryl] were prepared Over 450 synthetic examples were reported. For instance, (2R)-2-(Boc)amino-3-cyclohexylpropanoic acid was reduced to the corresponding alc. (PhMe, Red-Al, 0°C, room temperature 1 h) and oxidized to II (DMSO, Py•SO3, Et3N, room temperature 30 min). II was converted to the bisulfite addition product (H2O, NaHSO3, 5°C, 24 h) and reacted with KCN to give the  $\alpha$ -hydroxy nitrile intermediate which was hydrolyzed to the carboxylic acid (12 N HCl, reflux, 21 h) and converted to III by condensation with benzylhydrazine (DCM/DMA, DIC, NMM, HOBt). Selected compds. I had IC50 < 0.1  $\mu\text{M}$  for MetAP2. I are useful for

IT 369360-46-3P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug; synthesis of hydrazide and  $\alpha\text{-alkoxyamide}$  angiogenesis inhibitors)

RN 369360-46-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenehexanoic acid,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, 2-(3-chlorobenzoyl)hydrazide, ( $\alpha$ S, $\beta$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

inhibiting angiogenesis.

C1
$$\begin{array}{c|c}
O & OH \\
N & N\\
H & O & NH_2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
CH_2)_3\\
Ph$$

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:780840 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:331197

TITLE: Synthesis of hydrazide and  $\alpha$ -alkoxyamide

angiogenesis inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Craig, Richard A.; Kawai, Megumi; Lynch, Linda M.;

Patel, Jyoti R.; Sheppard, George S.; Wang, Jieyi;

Yang, Fan; Ba-Maung, Nwe Y. Abbott Laboratories, USA

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Abbott Laboratories, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 173 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC, NUM, COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

						KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.							DATE			
	WO 2001079157			A1 20011025			WO 2001-US12274						20010413						
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BE	B, BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
			CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EE	E, ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	
			HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	ΚŒ	, KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	
			LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MV	√, MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	
			RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TN	4, TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	UZ,	VN,	
			YU,	ZA,	ZW														
		RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ	Z, TZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	
			DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΊ	Γ, LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,	
			ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	MI	, MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG			
									CA 2001-2406442										
								EP 2001-925029						20010413					
	ΕP	1272	456			B1		2004	1027										
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GΒ,	GF	R, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
			ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,				I, TR							
	BR 2001007204 JP 2004509063 AT 280753 PT 1272456 ES 2231475					A 20040225					BR 2001-7204								
	JP 2004509063					Τ	2004			JP 2001-576759									
	AT 280753				Τ	2004			AT 2001-925029										
	PT 1272456				Τ		2005				2001-					0010			
	ES 2231475					Т3		2005	0516		ES	2001-	-9250	29		2	0010		
	MX 2002010082															0021	-		
	нк 1053825				Α1		2005	0819			2003-					0030			
PRIO	PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			.:							2000-								
												2001-					0010		
											WO	2001-	-US12	274		W 2	0010	413	
OTHER	OTHER SOURCE(S).					MAR	PAT	135•	3311	97									

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 135:331197

GI

Title compds. I [R1 = alkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, cycloalkyl, AB (cycloalkyl)alkyl, (heterocycle)alkyl, R5S-alkylene; R3 = H, alkyl, arylalkyl; R4 = NR6R7, OR8; R5 = alkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, cycloalkyl, (cycloalkyl)alkyl; R6-7 = H, alkanoyl, alkenyl, alkenyloxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl, alkyl, alkylthioalkyl, aryl, arylalkanoyl, etc.; or R6-7 together are arylalkylidene; or R6-7 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, form a heterocycle; R8 = H, alkanoylalkyl, alkenyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl, alkyl, amidoalkyl, aryl, arylalkyl, etc.; R9-10 = H, alkyl, aryl] were prepared Over 450 synthetic examples were reported. For instance, (2R)-2-(Boc)amino-3-cyclohexylpropanoic acid was reduced to the corresponding alc. (PhMe, Red-Al,  $0^{\circ}$ C, room temperature 1 h) and oxidized to II (DMSO, Py•SO3, Et3N, room temperature 30 min). II was converted to the bisulfite addition product (H2O, NaHSO3, 5°C, 24 h) and reacted with KCN to give the  $\alpha$ -hydroxy nitrile intermediate which was hydrolyzed to the carboxylic acid (12 N HCl, reflux, 21 h) and converted to III by condensation with benzylhydrazine (DCM/DMA, DIC, NMM, HOBt). Selected compds. I had IC50 < 0.1  $\mu\text{M}$  for MetAP2. I are useful for inhibiting angiogenesis.

IT 369360-46-3P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug; synthesis of hydrazide and  $\alpha$ -alkoxyamide angiogenesis inhibitors)

RN 369360-46-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenehexanoic acid,  $\beta$ -amino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, 2-(3-chlorobenzoyl)hydrazide, ( $\alpha$ S,  $\beta$ R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

C1 
$$\stackrel{O}{\underset{H}{\bigvee}}$$
  $\stackrel{H}{\underset{O}{\bigvee}}$   $\stackrel{OH}{\underset{NH_2}{\bigvee}}$   $\stackrel{CH_2)_3}{\underset{Ph}{\bigvee}}$ 

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 10 OF 10 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:604555 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:301563

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 125:56459a, 56462a

TITLE: Design and synthesis of novel, pseudo C2 symmetric

inhibitors of HIV protease

AUTHOR(S): Hanessian, Stephen; Devasthale, Patrick V.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department Chemistry, Universite Montreal, Montreal,

QC, H3C 3J7, Can.

SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1996),

6(18), 2201-2206

CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

PUBLISHER: Elsevier
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

GΙ

### \* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

AB A novel series of chain-extended, pseudo C2 sym. 1,5-diamino alc. analogs was designed and synthesized using an efficient nitroaldol condensation mediated by triethylsilyl triflate and TBAF.xH2O. Thus, derivs. of the nitro compound I, e.g., II and III were prepared Prototypical acyclic compds. harboring a central spirolactam or a nitro group, and amide variants of an off-center 1,5-diamino alc. analog were synthesized and their activities against HIV protease evaluated.

IT 182937-11-7P 182937-20-8P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(design and synthesis of pseudo C2 sym. inhibitors of HIV protease)

RN 182937-11-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepentanol,  $\delta$ -[bis(phenylmethyl)amino]- $\alpha$ -[1-[bis(phenylmethyl)amino]-2-phenylethyl]- $\beta$ -nitro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 182937-20-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [2-hydroxy-3-nitro-1,5-bis(phenylmethyl)-1,5pentanediyl]bis-, bis(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

=> log y SINCE FILE COST IN U.S. DOLLARS TOTAL SESSION ENTRY 115.83 490.69 FULL ESTIMATED COST DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE -13.94-13.94

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 09:58:07 ON 26 MAR 2009